

# **CANADIAN**Price Guide

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2020



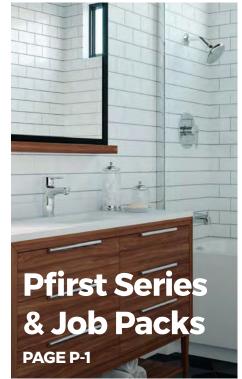


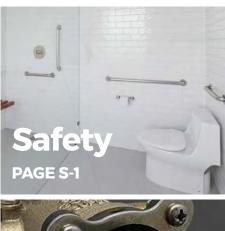
### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**



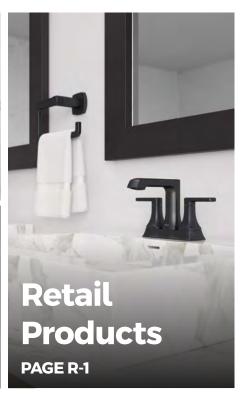












## **Kitchen**

#### **CULINARY**







Neera Culinary ™ Page K-9

#### **PULL-DOWNS**



Ashfield™ Page K-4



Ashfield™ Page K-4



Briarsfield™ Page K-4



Hanover™ Page K-5



Highbury™ Page K-5



Kai™ Page K-6



Lita™ Page K-6



Mystique™ Page K-7

Neera™ Page K-7



Norden™ Page K-7



Stellen™ Page K-8



Wheaton™ Page K-8



**Pfirst Series** Page P-2

#### **TECHNOLOGY**





**Lita**™ with Xtract™ Page K-6

Electronic



**Stellen**™ with React™ Page K-8

#### **PULL-OUTS**



Arkitek™ Page K-10



Marielle® Page K-10



Parisa® Page K-10



**Pfirst Series** Page P-2

#### **SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE**



Ashfield™ Page K-11



Avalon™ Page K-11



Avalon™ Page K-11

#### **SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE**



**Marielle®** Page K-12



Port Haven™ Page K-13



Portland™ Page K-13

**Pfirst Series** Page P-3

#### **POT FILLERS**



Lita Page K-15

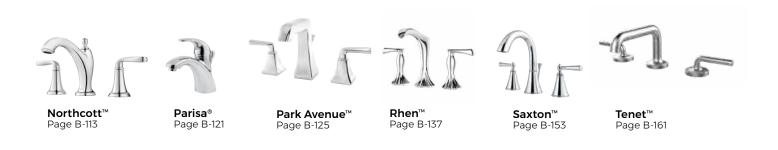


Port Haven Page K-15

## **Bath**









pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

## We are Pfister.

For more than a century, families have been welcoming Pfister into their homes. We have become their partners through and through. We are willing to serve. Happy to help.

Never will you be hung out to dry. Never will your budget keep you from finding the style you'll love. Never will we stop searching for ways to improve your everyday experience.

We're faucet people. Real, humble, and hardworking. We know what you want out of a faucet, because we know what we'd want out of a faucet.

We put our hearts into everything we do, creating thoughtfully designed faucets and fixtures that fit perfectly into your life – because we believe everyone deserves to fill their home with style and quality no matter what their budget.

## **Pfister Pfinish Options**

Finish	Faucet Finish Code	Parts Finish Code
Polished Chrome	С	А
Stainless Steel	S	S
Spot Defense	GS	GS
Brushed Nickel	BN	J
Polished Nickel	D	D
Tuscan Bronze	Υ	Υ
Rustic Bronze	U	U
Matte Black	В	В
Brushed Gold	BG	BG



pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

## Pfister's Online Custom Spec Builder

Custom specs in just a few secs'.

Your clients need details, but getting them into one document can be a hassle. So use our Spec Builder to create custom spec sheets for your projects. You control what information gets included—and the output is a professionally-designed PDF that's easy to share with your clients. Yes, you can create a document anonymously, but we think it's worth taking a minute to register (it's free) so you can access and edit all your specs in the future.

#### Find the online spec builder here:

www.pfisterfaucets.com/tools-for-pros

#### STEPS TO SPEC-BUILDING SUCCESS

- **Start** with contact info, a cover image, and the info sheets you want to include.
- Structure your project by room, by package, or any way that works for you.
- Add products to your heart's content!
- **Check the boxes** to show quantity, prices, features, warranty details, and more.
- Share. Print. Frame it if you want!
   (Because a great spec is a work of art.)

|-6 pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471



pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471



## **Xtract<sup>™</sup> Filter Mode**

#### **Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster**

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



#### **Response Activated Technology**

Pfister's REACT faucets put you in charge when things get hectic in the kitchen. Simply guide your hand or an object within 3" of the front of the sensor to turn the water on or off. Minimize water spots, fingerprints, and the spread of germs with this reliable, touch-free faucet.





## MagnePfit™

Pfister's MagnePfit magnetic docking features powerful magnets that keep your spray head firmly secured. The magnets work in conjunction with the heavy weight located on the hose to provide quick retraction while the magnets work to keep your spray head secured and looking seamless.



## **Auto-Align**<sup>™</sup>

Manually aligning your spray head after each use can be a real pain. Auto-Align simplifies that process for you by removing the need for manual alignment and positioning. Threaded grooves are subtly located at the base of the spray head and work with corresponding grooves inside the spout to re-orient the spray head for perfect positioning.



|-8 pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471







## **Ultra Seal**™

Pfister's UltraSeal cartridge is a premium upgrade to your showroom preferred faucet offering you lifelong protection against leaks. Pfister ensures the strongest connection point to the handle with larger ceramic discs and an all-brass ¼-turn cartridge technology. UltraSeal cartridges can be retrofitted into most existing widespread faucets.



## **Accudock**<sup>TM</sup>

AccuDock is Pfister's advanced sprayhead docking technology which ensures a secure, tight connection of the spray head to the faucet spout every time. The AccuDock technology guarantees the spray head will stay securely in place after every use.

## PUSH & SEAL DRAIN INNOVATION

Push & Seal is an innovative drain assembly that is easy to install and even easier to use. No tools are required, and it installs in half the time of a standard pop-up drain. Press to seal and again to open. It really is that easy.



pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471

## **Icon Legend**



## Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>™</sup> Standards

All items with the WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> logo to the left of the model numbers meet or exceed the certification criteria of the EPA's WaterSense Program.



## NSF Lead-Free Certified

All kitchen and lavatory model numbers starting with the prefix "GT" or "LG" meet NSF 61/9 Annex G Lead Requirements.



### **ADA Compliant**

Models displaying the International Symbol of Accessibility are accessible by physically disadvantaged persons and meet all ADA/ANSI A117.1 requirements.



## **CalGreen Compliant**

All items with this logo meet or exceed the flow rate criteria of the California Green Building Code.



### **CEC Compliant**

All model numbers beginning with LG, G and GT's meet the requirements of the California Energy Commission.



#### UltraSeal™

All items with this logo include brass 1/4-turn cartridge and ceramic disc technology for lifelong leak-free operation. Retrofits into most existing widespread valve bodies.



### **SecurePfit™**

All items with this logo include a unique fixed -hub handle which threads directly to the valve cartridge for significant structural rigidity.

|-10 pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471



#### **WaterSense**<sup>SM</sup>

We went green more than a decade ago. Our initiative with products that were certified by the Environmental Protection Agency's WaterSense program started in 2007, long before others heeded the call. Faucets engineered to reduce water consumption by 30% or more — without sacrificing performance — were crucial to us as good citizens. We'll continue to create innovations that support conscientious households, and the future of our planet.

## **CEC Compliant**

Less usage never felt so good. With Pfister faucets, being water-wise requires no sacrifice. In fact, meeting the California Energy Commission's standards is likely unnoticeable on a daily basis. What you do know is that your shower head meets the strict WaterSense performance guidelines and that you're using significantly less water without any extra effort. Hooray for innovation that's effective and enjoyable!



## **CalGreen Compliant**

We got this. Many Pfister products already meet or exceed the California Green Building Code. Which means that we've committed to reduce the overall use of potable water within any given building by at least 20%. This stringent measurement meets Cal Green criteria, but we're always improving to exceed current standards. Future generations can count on us.

## **Water Conservation**

Pfister makes it easy to conserve water. Eco-Pfriendly™ aerators and inserts are available for Kitchen, Lavatory and Showerhead products. Locate your product on the following charts to choose the correct option for your water conserving needs.

Kit	chen		0.5 Spare P	gpm art SKU‡	<b>‡</b>		Spa	1.0 gpm re Part S	KU#		1.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#			
Family	Series	941-4320	941-8180	941-8190	941-8200	941-4440	941-4450	941-4500	941-6820	941-7069	941-6830	941-7079	941-7850	941-7870
Arkitek	LG-534	•				•			•		•			
Ashfield	GT-529			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-531			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-26				•					•		•		
Ashfield	LG-72				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-26				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-36				•					•		•		
Briarsfield	GT-529				•					•		•		
Hanover	GT-526			•			•						•	
Hanover	GT-529			•			•						•	
Highbury	GT-529	•				•					•			
Lita	GT-529									•		•		
Lita	GT-72				•					•		•		
Marielle	LG-26									•		•		
Marielle	GT-72									•		•		
Marielle	LG-532				•					•		•		
Mystique	GT-529									•		•		
Neera	LG-529				•					•		•		
Norden	GT-529	•				•					•			
Parisa	LG-534				•					•		•		
Pfirst Series	G134-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-6			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G135-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-2			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G127			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G171-40			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G529				•					•		•		
Port Haven	GT-31									•		•		
Stellen	LG-529		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-529-E		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-572		•					•						•
Wheaton	GT-529				•					•		•		
Zuri	GT-529-MP									•		•		
Zuri	LG-529-MC									•		•		

I-12 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

Frame         Section         Section <th< th=""><th>Lavat</th><th>tory</th><th></th><th>Sp</th><th></th><th>GPM art SKl</th><th>J#</th><th></th><th></th><th>Spa</th><th>0.5 G are Pa</th><th></th><th>J #</th><th></th><th></th><th>Sp</th><th>1.0 G are Pa</th><th>SPM art SKl</th><th>J#</th><th></th></th<>	Lavat	tory		Sp		GPM art SKl	J#			Spa	0.5 G are Pa		J #			Sp	1.0 G are Pa	SPM art SKl	J#	
NAMEN	Family	Series	941- 4360	941- 4370	941- 4380	941- 4390	941- 4410	941- 7109	941- 4320	941- 4340	941- 8180	941- 8190	941- 8200	941- 7099	941- 4420	941- 4440	941- 4480	941- 4500	941- 6630	941- 7069
Atterner	Arkitek	LG-42				•							•							•
Marchan   15-40   1	Arkitek	LG-49				•														
Availon	Arterra		•							•					•					
Amelon	Arterra	LG-49	•							•					•					
Availabor         GE-199         Image: Control of the	Avalon	LG-42				•							•							•
Bensin	Avalon	LG-48				•							•							•
Bennen	Avalon	LG-49				•							•							•
Bension US-49	Brislin	LG-42	•							•					•					
Deckard   16-42	Bronson	LG-48	•												•					
Declaridat   16-49	Bronson	LG-49	•							•					•					
Contempro 153-40' 153-40' 153-40 153-	Deckard	LG-42						•											•	
Contempro   Cont	Deckard	LG-49						•						•					•	
	Contempra						•				•							•		
Marie   Mari	Contempra	LG-49																•		
Kelen	Iyla		•							•					•					
Keten LG-49MF0	Iyla	LG-49	•												•					
Mariette LG-46	Kelen	LG-42MF0						•						•					•	
Marielle LG-49	Kelen	LG-49MF0						•						•					•	
Northcott  1G-42	Marielle	LG-46																•		
Northcott  1G-49  Northcott  1G-49  Northcott  1G-49  Northcott  1G-42  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-42  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-42  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-42  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-44  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-44  Northcott  1G-43  Northcott  1G-44  Northcott  1G-45  Northcott  1G-45  Northcott  1G-45  Northcott  1G-46  Northcott  1G-46  Northcott  1G-46  Northcott  1G-47  Northcott  1G-48  Northcott  1	Marielle	LG-49				•														•
Northcott    G-49	Northcott	LG-42	•												•					
Paris LG-42	Northcott	LG-48	•												•					
Park Avenue LG-42	Northcott	LG-49	•							•					•					
Park Avenue         LG-49         .	Parisa	LG-42				•														•
Pfirst Series   G-142-5/6	Park Avenue	LG-42	•												•					
Pfirst Series         LG-1427/8	Park Avenue	LG-49	•												•					
Pfirst Series         LG-143-5/6         IG-143-5/6         IG-1	Pfirst Series	LG-142-5/6															•			
Pfirst Series         LG-143-51/61         . <td>Pfirst Series</td> <td>LG-142-7/8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Pfirst Series	LG-142-7/8			•												•			
Pfirst Series         LG-143-51/61         . <td>Pfirst Series</td> <td>LG-143-5/6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	Pfirst Series	LG-143-5/6			•															
Pfirst Series         LG-148-6         .	Pfirst Series																			
Pfirst Series         LG-149-60         •	Pfirst Series	LG-148-6										•								
Pfirst Series         LG-149-60         •	Pfirst Series	LG-148-7										•					•			
Pfirst Series         LG-149-6X         Image: Control of the control																				
Pfirst Modern         LG-42         Image: Control of the control of t	Pfirst Series	LG-149-6X																		
Saxton       LG-48       •						•							•							•
Saxton       LG-49       •       IG-49       •       IG-42       IG-42       •       IG-42       IG-42 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			•																	
Tenet LG-42																				
Tenet																•				
Tisbury LG-42 •																				
Tisbury LG-49 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•												•					
Weller         LG-42         •																				
Weller LG-48 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										_										
Weller   LG-49   •               •         •	Weller	LG-49	•	·					•							·				

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### **Water Conservation - Kitchens**

Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.75 gpm Aerator Insert





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
941-292Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-293Ø	N/A	1	\$7

Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.5 gpm Aerator Insert



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
941-683Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-7Ø79	N/A	1	\$7
941-785Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-787Ø	N/A	1	\$7

Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert





941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-682Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7

Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert





941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$7

## **Water Conservation - Lavatory Faucets**

Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.35 gpm Aerator Insert





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
941-436Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-437Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-438Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-439Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-441Ø	N/A	1	\$7

Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
941-432Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-434Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$7

Case

Qty

List

Price

\$7

Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert





941-442Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-445Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-45ØØ	N/A	1	\$7
941-663Ø	N/A	1	\$7
941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7

## **Water Conservation - Handheld & Showerheads**

M 1.75 gpm 94 Eco Pfriendly™





Showerhead Insert

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
41-377Ø	N/A	1	\$7

1.5 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert





Model

941-Ø55Ø

Finish

1-14 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471



## **KITCHEN**

Xtract™ K-2
React™ K-3
Pull-Down Faucets K-4
Culinary Kitchen Faucets K-9
Pull-Out Faucets K-10
Single Control Faucets
Prep/Bar Faucets K-14
Pot Fillers / Laundry Faucets K-15
Kitchen Accessories K-16







#### Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.





XTRACT™ Filter Mode
Activate Xtract Filter Mode by simply moving the handle back.

**Tap Water**Regular handle use for washing dishes.







Up to
6 Month
Filter Life

Pfister faucets with Xtract™ reduce the following contaminants from tap water:



**Chlorine Taste & Odor** 



**Select Pharmaceuticals †** 



Select Pesticides, Insecticides & Herbicides



**Lead & Mercury** 

- † REDUCES: Atrazine, Lindane, Toxaphene, Mercury, Atenol, Carbamazepine, Trimethoprim, Linuron, Estrone, BPA, and Nonyl Phenol
- † Incidental contaminants/emerging compounds which have been detected in drinking water supplies at trace levels can affect public acceptance/perception of drinking water quality

**WARNING:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system

## **React**<sup>TM</sup>

#### Touch-Free Technology

Pfister faucets with React<sup>™</sup> put you in charge. Speed through food prep, dish washing and clean-up. Reliable, touch-free operation keeps the spread of germs in check and reduces fingerprints and water spots.



#### **REACT™ Sensor**

Simply guide your hand within 3" in front of the sensor range to turn the water on or off.



#### **High-Temperature Limit Stop**

Temp Adjust gives you the freedom to dial in your ideal water temperature in sensor mode. Set it once and forget it or adjust it as often as you like.

#### **OPEN VALVE SYSTEM**

By tilting the handle to the outward position, it gives you a clear visual indicator when the electronic mode is engaged.

#### MANUAL OVERRIDE

The sensor can be overridden by turning the dial on the control box counter-clockwise. The faucet can then be used manually.

#### THREE-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD

Toggle between spray, stream, and pause modes right in the palm of your hand for efficient rinsing, cleaning, and filling functionality.

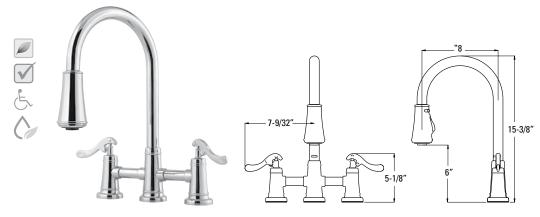


#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Ashfield™ LG531-YPK **Brushed Nickel** 3 \$783 Two Handle LG531-YPY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$878 Pull-Down Faucet

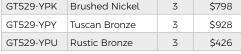
#### Technical Info

### Holes:

- · 1, 2,3, or 4 Hole Installation
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray Sprayhead
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



#### Ashfield™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser





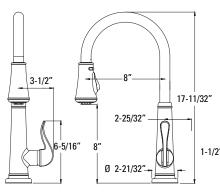
· 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

#### Features:

Holes:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel
- Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Pfast Connect Supply Lines
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Two}\text{-}\mathsf{Function} \, \mathsf{Sprayhead} \, \mathsf{with} \,$ Volume Control: Stream and
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · Matching Soap Dispenser
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



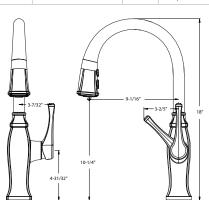








Cal Green





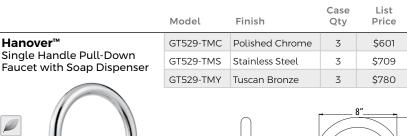
Holes: Features:

- · 1 or 3 Hole 8" Installation
- · Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole 8" Deckplate Included
- · Matching Soap Dispenser (sold separately KSD-T1\*\*)
- · Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded
  - Compression Fittings
- ·1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





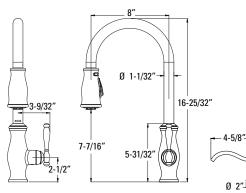
#### **Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets**



#### Technical Info

#### Holes:

- $\cdot$  1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Pfast Connect Supply Lines
- · Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
- Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · Matching Soap Dispenser
- ·1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



#### **Hanover™** Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

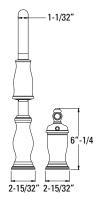
GT526-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$551
GT526-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$650
GT526-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$716

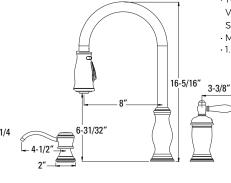


2-15/16"

- · 2 or 3-Hole 4-10" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
- · Matching Soap Dispenser
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





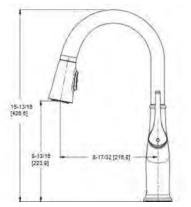


#### **Highbury™** Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

LG529HGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$310
LG529HGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$355
LG529HGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$405

3-1/4

9-21/32 (245.2)



- Holes: Features:
- $\cdot$  1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- High arc spout for added clearance and reach
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- · Three-Function sprayhead
- · HydroBlade™ spray technology
- $\cdot$  Forward Only Handle Operation
- · DeckPlate sold separately (961
- 221x)
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi











pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 K-5

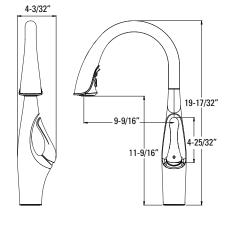
#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Kai™ GT529-IHC Polished Chrome 3 \$765 Single Handle Pull-Down GT529-IHS Stainless Steel 3 \$834 Faucet GT529-IHB Matte Black 3 \$904

#### Technical Info

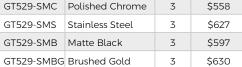
#### Holes:

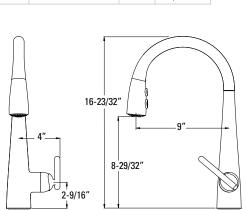
- ·1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- · Hidden Pull-Out Sprayhead Features:
  - · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - · Forward Only Handle Operation
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring
  - · 3-Hole deckplate Sold Seperately (961-193B, 961-193S, 961-2Ø8A)
  - · Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
  - · Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





Lita™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



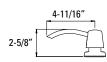


Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features:

- · Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - · Forward Only Handle Operation
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - · Matching Soap Dispenser Included

  - · Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Lita™ with Xtract™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Xtract™ Filtration Technology

GT529-FLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$871
GT529-FLS	Stainless Steel	3	\$940

Features: • XTRACT™ Filter Mode

- ·1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Push Handle Back For

Filtered Water

- · Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- · Quick and Easy Install
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · Single Post Mounting Ring Included
- · Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
- · Matching Deck Plate (961-168\*) Sold Seperately
- ·1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
- · 1.0 gpm in Filter Mode







8-29/32"

16-23/32

2-9/16'





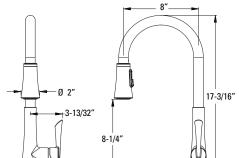
#### **Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets**

Case

List

#### **Mystique™** Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

Model	Finish	Qty	Price
GT529-MDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$577
GT529-MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$673



#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ·1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve

- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Pfast Connect Supply Lines
  - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - · Matching Soap Dispenser
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

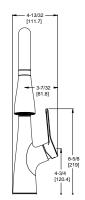


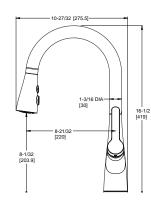
#### **Neera™** Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

LG529-NEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$324
LG529-NES	Stainless Steel	3	\$376
LG529-NEB	Matte Black	3	\$433
LG529-NEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$453









#### Holes: ·1 Installation

#### Features: · 1-hole installation

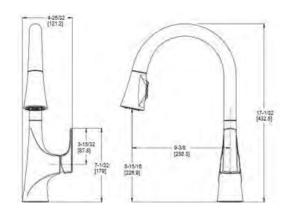
- High arc spout for added clearance and reach
- Pull-Down sprayhead, select from 3 water settings conveniently in the palm of your hand
- Advanced spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight connection to the faucet spout
- · Deckplate sold separately:

Model	Finish	List Price
961-2Ø1A	Polished Chrome	\$39
961-2Ø1S	Stainless Steel	\$44
961-2Ø1B	Matte Black	\$59
961-2Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	\$59

#### **Norden™** Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

GT529NRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
GT529NRS	Stainless Steel	3	\$465
GT529NRB	Matte Black	3	\$515





**Holes:** ·1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

#### Features: · High arc spout for

- High arc spout for added clearance and reach
- MagnePfit™ docking system
- Auto-Align™ Magnetic Spray
   Head provides self retraction and docking retention
- · Three-Function sprayhead
- · HydroBlade™ spray technology
- · Wipe Clean Nozzles
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
- DeckPlate sold separately (961 168x):

Model	Finish	List Price
961-168A	Polished Chrome	\$26
961-168S	Stainless Steel	\$31
961-168B	Matte Black	\$36







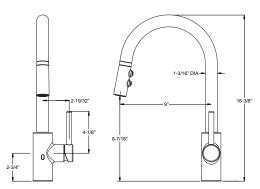




#### Stellen™ with React™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet







#### Technical Info

#### Holes:

· 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

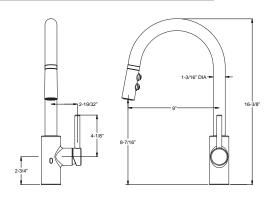
#### Features:

- React<sup>™</sup>: Touch-Free Sensor Technology
- · Smartstop 3-Minute Auto Shut Off
- · Temp Adjust Allows For Above Deck Temperature Control
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Pfast Connect Supply Lines
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · Battery Pack (952-ØØ7Ø) Sold Separately
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

#### Stellen™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



LG529-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$320
LG529-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$374
LG529-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$481
LG529-SABG	Brushed Gold	3	\$492



#### Holes:

- · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:
- · AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Pfast Connect Supply Lines
- · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

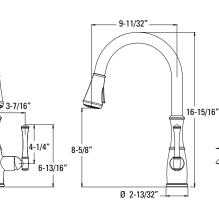
#### Wheaton™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser













Holes:

3-1/2"

Features:

- · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · Matching Soap Dispenser
- · Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8"
- **Threaded Compression Fittings**
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi







NSF Lead-Free

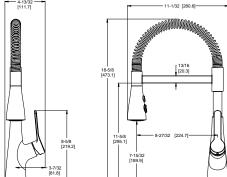




### **Culinary Kitchen Faucets**

#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Polished Chrome Neera™ LG529-NECC \$441 3 Single Handle Pull-Down LG529-NECS Stainless Steel 3 \$493 Culinary Faucet LG529-NECB Matte Black 3 \$551

## LG529-NECBG Brushed Gold 3 \$572



#### Technical Info

#### Holes:

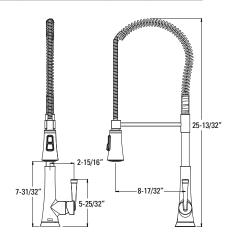
- ·1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features: · 1-hole installation
  - · High arc spout for added clearance and reach
  - · Pull-Down sprayhead, select from 3 water settings conveniently in the palm of your hand
  - · Advanced spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight
  - connection to the faucet spout · Deckplate sold separately:

Model	Finish	List Price
961-2Ø1A	Polished Chrome	\$39
961-2Ø1S	Stainless Steel	\$44
961-2Ø1B	Matte Black	\$59
961-2Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	\$59

Zuri™
Single Handle Pull-Down
Culinary Faucet

LG529-MCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$385
LG529-MCS	Stainless Steel	3	\$413





- Holes: ·1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Coil Spout
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Pfast Connect Supply Lines
  - · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi









#### Case List Price Model Finish Qty Arkitek™ LG534-LPMC Polished Chrome 3 \$246 Single Handle Pull-Out 3 LG534-LPMS Stainless Steel \$290 Kitchen Faucet LG534-LPMB Matte Black 3 \$402

#### Technical Info

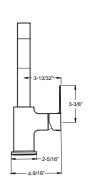
#### Holes:

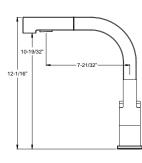
· 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle
- · Two-Function Sprayhead:
- Stream and Spray
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi







Marielle <sup>®</sup>
Single Handle Pull-Out
Kitchen Faucet

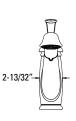
LG532-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$369
LG532-7YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$780

**Holes:** ∙1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
  - · 55" Stainless Steel Hose · Single Post Mounting Ring
  - and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - · Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
  - · Swivel Spout
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi







Parisa® Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

LG534-7CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$270
LG534-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$453

Holes:

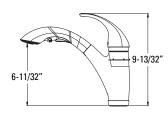
· 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · 55" Stainless Steel Hose
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
- · Swivel Spout
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi









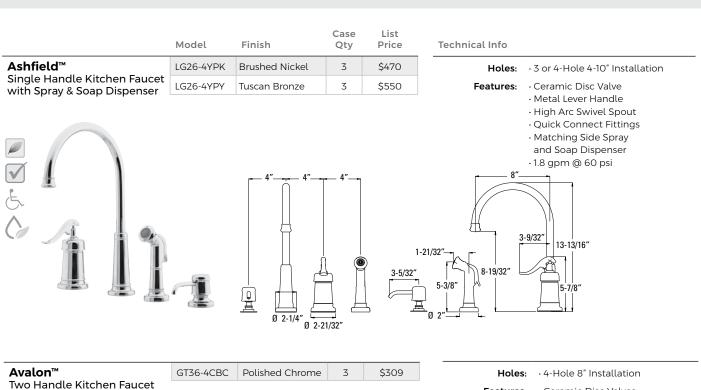


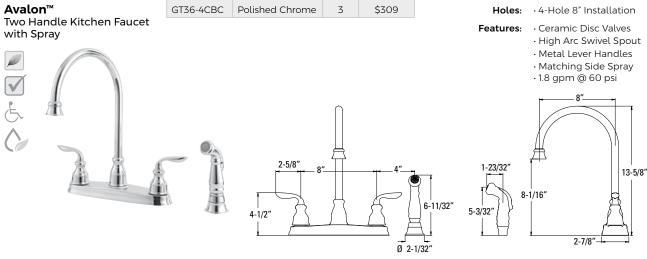


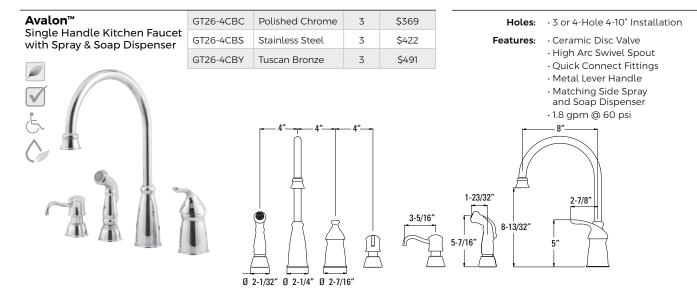




#### **Standard Kitchen Faucets**

















### **Standard Kitchen Faucets**

	Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Marielle®		Stainless Steel	3	\$435
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	LG26-3NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$559

#### Technical Info

Holes:

· 3-Hole 4-10" Installation

· Ceramic Disc Valve Features: · Metal Lever Handle

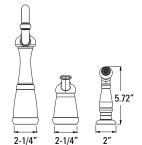
· Matching Side Spray

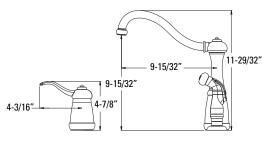
· High Arc Swivel Spout

· Quick Connect Fittings









#### **Marielle®** Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser

LG26-4NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$407
LG26-4NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$481
LG26-4NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$617
LG26-4NUU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$571

Holes: · 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve

> · Metal Lever Handle · Matching Side Spray

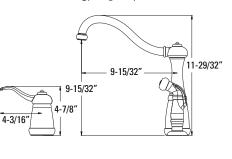
· Matching Soap Dispenser

· High Arc Swivel Spout

· Quick Connect Fittings

· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi















### **Standard Kitchen Faucets**

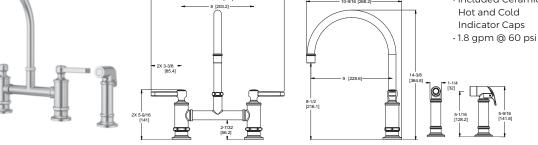
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Port Haven™	LG31-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$827
Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray	LG31-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$946
radeet with elde oplay	LG31-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$946
	LG31-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$976

#### Technical Info

· 3-Hole 8" Installation Holes:

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- $\cdot$  Optional matching side sprayer included
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · 8" On Center
- · Included Ceramic and Metal Hot and Cold



## Portland™

Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray

LG34-4PCØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$255
LG34-4PSØ	Stainless Steel	3	\$347
LG34-4PYØ	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$424

· 2 or 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve

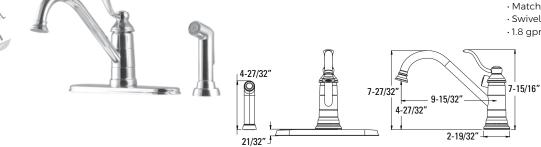
> $\cdot$  Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included

· Matching Side Spray

· Metal Lever Handle

· Swivel Spout

· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi













### **Prep / Bar Faucets**

Case

Qty

3

3

3

3

List

Price

\$528

\$597

\$597

\$640

#### **Briarsfield** Single Handle Pull-Down **Prep Faucet**



Model

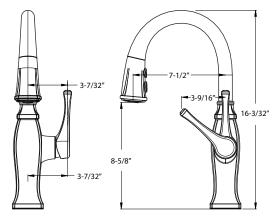
Finish



#### Holes:

- ·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features: · Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - · Forward Only Handle Operation
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - · Matching Soap Dispenser (sold separately KSD-T1\*\*)
  - · Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





#### **Marielle®** Single Handle Bar & Prep Faucet



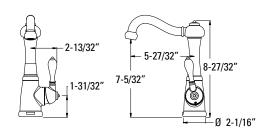
GT72-M1SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$497
GT72-M1YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$358
GT72-M1UU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$349



· 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

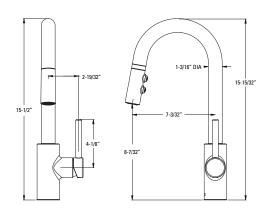
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · 360 Degree Swivel Spout
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



#### Stellen™ Single Handle Bar Kitchen Faucet







Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

#### Features:

- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi











## Pot Fillers / Laundry Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Lita™	GT533-PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$726
Wall Mount Pot Filler	GT533-PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$809
	GT533-PFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$865

#### Technical Info

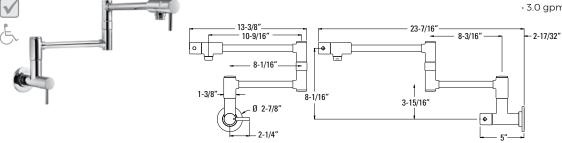
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

Metal Lever HandlesFull Rotation

· Dual Handle Shut Off

· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi



#### **Port Haven™** Wall Mount Pot Filler

GT533-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$806
GT533-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$831
GT533-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$862

Holes:

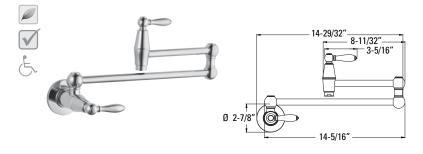
· 1-Hole Installation

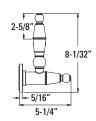
Features:

· Ceramic Disc Valves

Metal Lever HandlesDual Handle Shut Off

· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi





#### **Laundry** Wall Mount Laundry Faucet

Ø69-Ø2ØØ	Unpolished Chrome	1	\$150

Holes:

· 2-Hole Installation

Features:

· Compression Valves

· Variable Two-Hole Installation From 4" to 9 3/8"

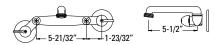
· Metal Blade Handles

· 1/2" IP Inlets

· 3/4" Hose Fitting Spout

· Swivel Spout















#### **Kitchen Accessories**

#### Air Gap Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
941-685A	Polished Chrome	3	\$26
941-685S	Stainless Steel	3	\$32
941-685J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$30
941-685D	Polished Nickel	3	\$30
941-685B	Matte Black	3	\$48
941-685Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$48
941-685BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$56

#### Technical Info

Holes:

· 1-Hole

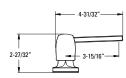
Features: · Metal Cap

· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

#### **Briarsfield** Soap Dispenser Kit



KSD-T1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$203
KSD-T1SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$222
KSD-T1DD	Polished Nickel	3	\$222
KSD-T1YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244



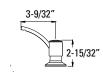
**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

- **Features:** ⋅ Easy Above Counter Refill
  - · Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
  - · Matching Pfister Briarsfield Faucet
  - · All Metal Soap Pump

#### Contemporary Soap Dispenser Kit







**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features: · Easy Above Counter Refill

· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup

· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Kai™ Soap Dispenser Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
KSD-IHCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$231
KSD-IHSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$259
KSD-IHBB	Matte Black	3	\$277



Technical Info

Holes:

· 1-Hole

Features:

- · Easy Above Counter Refill
- · Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
- · Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
- $\cdot \, \text{All Brass Construction}$
- · Brass Shank









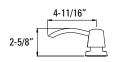


#### **Kitchen Accessories**

#### **Lita™** Soap Dispenser Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-124A	Polished Chrome	1	\$66
92Ø-124S	Stainless Steel	1	\$70
92Ø-124D	Polished Nickel	1	\$73
92Ø-124B	Matte Black	1	\$75
92Ø-124BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$169



#### Technical Info

Holes: ·1-Hole

Features: · Easy Above Counter Refill

· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup

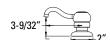
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

· All Metal Construction

#### Marielle® Soap Dispenser Kit



950-009A	Polished Chrome	1	\$34
950-009S	Stainless Steel	1	\$40
950-009Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$104



Holes: ·1-Hole

Features: · Easy Above Counter Refill

· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup

· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

#### **Mystique™** Soap Dispenser Kit

KSD-LCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$32
KSD-LCWW	White	3	\$32
KSD-LCSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$38





**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features: · Easy Above Counter Refill

· Anti-Residue Design Prevents

Soap/Lotion Buildup

· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets











## **BATH**

## COLLECTIONS

Arkitek™	B-2
Arterra <sup>™</sup>	B-10
Ashfield®	B-20
Avalon™	B-30
Bronson <sup>TM</sup>	B-38
Contempra®	B-46
<b>Deckard</b> ™	B-56
Ilya™	B-64
Kelen™	B-75
Kenzo <sup>™</sup>	B-89
Marielle®	B-105
Northcott <sup>™</sup>	B-113
Parisa <sup>®</sup>	B-121
Park Avenue <sup>™</sup>	B-125
Rhen <sup>™</sup>	B-137
Saxton <sup>™</sup>	B-153
Tenet™	B-161
Tisbury™	
Weller™	B-189

## **FAUCETS**

Lavatory Faucets	. B-197
Roman Tub Fillers	.B-205
Free-Standing Tub Fillers	B-208
Tub & Shower Trim	. B-210
Diverter Trim	. B-217
Slide Bars	. B-218



## TUB & SHOWER

Free-Standing Tub Fillers B-219
Extension KitsB-224
Multi-Handle Tub & ShowerB-228
Showerheads, Handhelds,
& ComponentsB-236
1/2" Thermostatic Shower System B-264
Bath Accessories
Pfirst Series & Job Packs
SafetyS-1
\/-



## **Arkitek**

This sleek faucet is sculpted with a forward stance to travel down the path of new possibilities.

The metropolitan design has been refined and tailored to interact harmoniously with countless environments. The faucet offers a beautiful contrast of clean modern elegance and stirring visual angularity. Intended to quietly add design momentum to interior surroundings.









Single Control Lavatory LG42-LPMC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-LPMC



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5LPMC







Tub & Shower LG89-8LPMC

Shower Only LG89-7LPMC

Valve Only R89-1LPMC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring BRB-DA1C



Paper Holder BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook BRH-DA1C

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# **Arkitek™ - Lavatory Faucets**

#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Single Control Lavatory LG42-LPMC Polished Chrome 3 \$213 LG42-LPMK Brushed Nickel 3 \$253

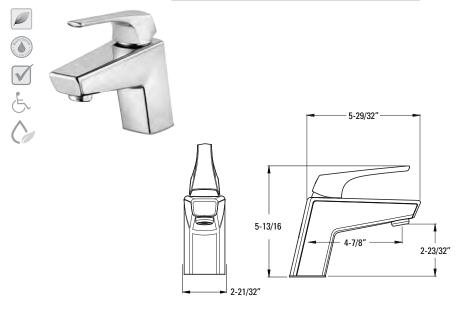
#### Technical Info

#### Holes:

· 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve with Temp Limit Stop
- · Metal Lever Handle
- $\cdot$  3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-191\*
- · Push and Seal Drain Included
- · Order 941-411\* and 972-Ø22\* for Optional Metal Drain
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

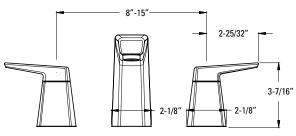


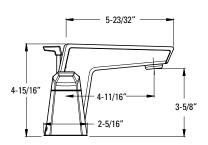
8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$307
LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334

- **Holes:** ⋅ 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- **Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Fixed} \, \, \mathsf{Spout} \, \,$
  - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





















# Arkitek™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$267
	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334



**Holes:** · 3-Hole

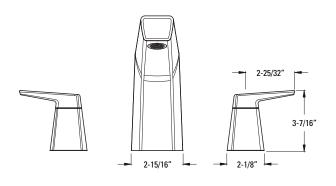
· Ceramic Disc Valves Features:

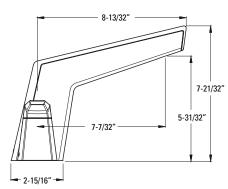
· Metal Lever Handles

· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



















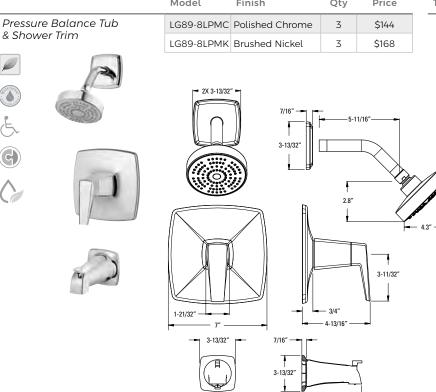
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price LG89-8LPMC Polished Chrome 3 \$144 LG89-8LPMK Brushed Nickel 3 \$168

#### Technical Info

#### Features: · SecurePfit™

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim







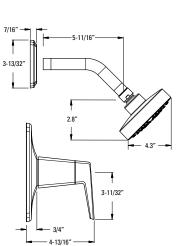






LG89-7LPMC Polished Chrome

LG89-7LPMK Brushed Nickel



3

3

\$128

\$151



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Decorative Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.













# Arkitek™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	
Pressure Balance Valve	R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	
Only Trim	D89-11 DMK	Brushed Nickel	3	

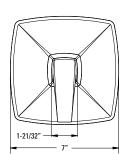
#### Technical Info

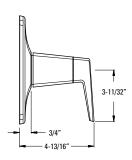
#### **Features**: · SecurePfit™

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







List Price

\$80

\$107





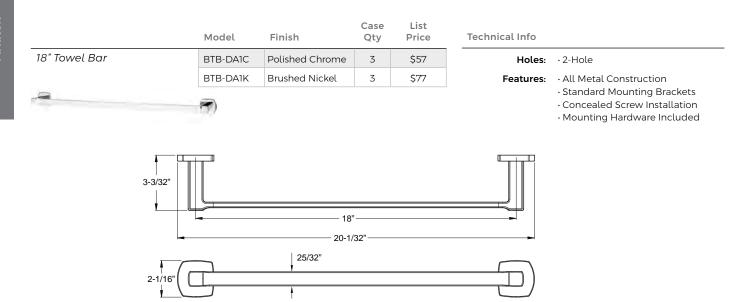


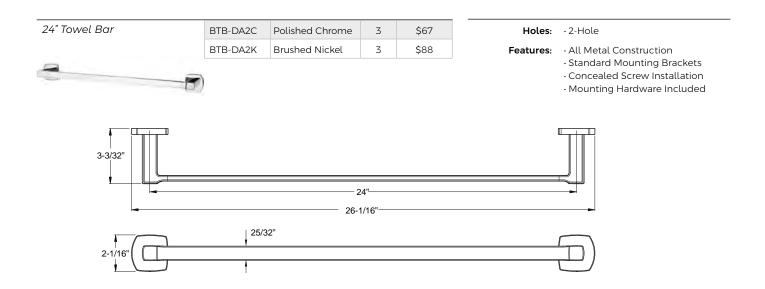


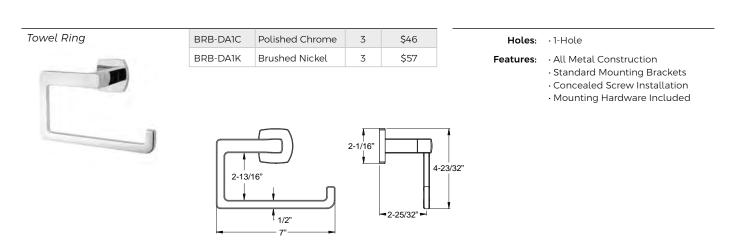




# Arkitek™ - Accessories







# **Arkitek™ - Accessories**

# ModelFinishCase QtyList PricePaper HolderBPH-DA1CPolished Chrome3\$52BPH-DA1KBrushed Nickel3\$67

#### Technical Info

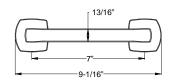
**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{All Metal Construction}$ 

- $\cdot \, \text{Standard Mounting Brackets} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$







,	$\sim 1$	10	ш	he	20	Г
	$\cap L$	$\sim$	H	ha.	$\sim$	L

BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$26

Holes: ·1-Hole

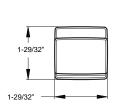
 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{All Metal Construction}$ 

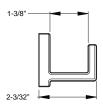
 $\cdot \, \text{Standard Mounting Brackets} \\$ 

 $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$ 

· Mounting Hardware Included







pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# **Arterra**

The Arterra Collection displays its classic lines without being too ornate. This allows the family to fit both a traditional styled interior and/or contemporary one. The faceted surfaces allow for a bold look that's not overpowering. This family was designed to slightly modernize the look of a more traditional bathroom while adding a classic twist to a more contemporary one.











Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-DEØC



Single Control Lavatory LG42-DEØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-DEØC



3-Hole Roman Tub







Ø16-DE1C



Tub & Shower LG89-8DEC Shower Only LG89-7DEC Valve Only R89-1DEC



Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit LG16-3DEC

4-Hole Roman Tub LG6-4DEC

# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-DE1C & BTB-DE2C



Towel Ring BRB-DEØC



Paper Holder BPH-DEØC



Robe Hook BRH-DEØC

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-11

# **Arterra™ - Lavatory Faucets**

#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price \$380 LG4Ø-DEØC Polished Chrome 3 LG4Ø-DEØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$511 LG4Ø-DEØD Polished Nickel 3 \$511 3 \$524 LG4Ø-DEØY Tuscan Bronze

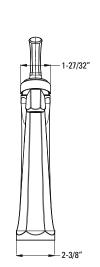
#### Technical Info

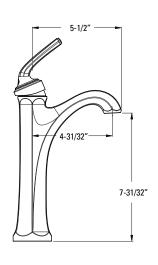
Holes:

· 1-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · Grid Strainer Sold Separately
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





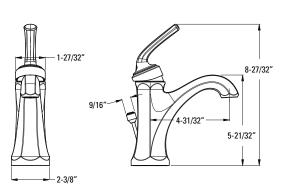
#### Single Control Lavatory

Single Control Vessel

Lavatory



LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$297
LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417
LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$417
LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$439



Holes: ·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring
  - · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146\* and 974-148\*
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi













# **Arterra**<sup>™</sup> - Lavatory Faucets

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-DEØC Polished Chrome 3 \$397 LG49-DEØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$500 3 LG49-DEØD Polished Nickel \$500 LG49-DEØY Tuscan Bronze \$553

#### Technical Info

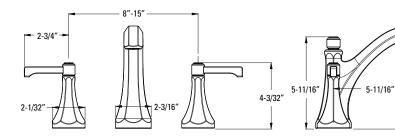
· 3-Hole 8-15" Installation Holes:

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Fixed Spout
- · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







#### Universal **Grid Strainer**



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65

6-3/8"

4-31/32"

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · With Overflow
  - · 11/4" Tailpiece

Universal	
<b>Grid Straine</b>	



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$51
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$59
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$65

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · No Overflow
  - · 11/4" Tailpiece

















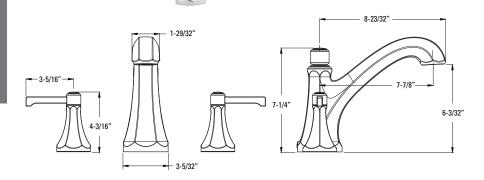
Technical Info

Holes:

· 3-Hole

· Ceramic Disc Valves Features: · Fixed Spout

> Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Roman Tub Trim with **Hand Shower** 

LG6-4DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$594
LG6-4DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$691
LG6-4DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$691
LG6-4DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$741

Holes: · 4-Hole

**Features:** ⋅ Ceramic Disc Valves

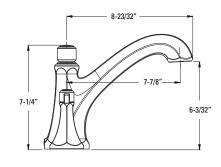
· Fixed Spout

· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.























3-23/32

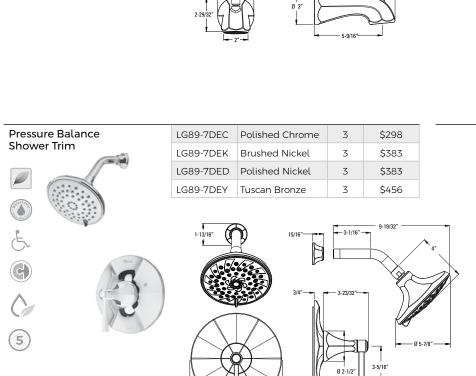
#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Pressure Balance Tub Polished Chrome LG89-8DEC 3 \$383 & Shower Trim LG89-8DEK Brushed Nickel 3 \$475 3 LG89-8DED Polished Nickel \$475 LG89-8DEY Tuscan Bronze \$535 9-19/32 -- 3-1/16" -

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Quick Connect Metal Diverting **Tub Spout**
- · Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





- · SecurePfitTM
- · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator
- $\cdot$  Decorative 5-Function
- Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.











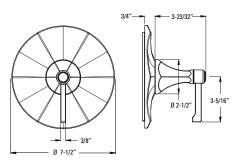


#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Qty	Price
R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$162
R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211
R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$211
R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$246



#### Technical Info

- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \mathsf{SecurePfit}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ 
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Diverter Trim Only

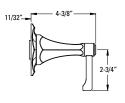






Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$125
Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$146
Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$146
Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170





- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \mathsf{SecurePfit}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ 
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant **Applications**

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.









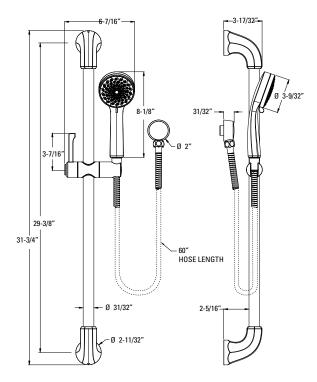




#### Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$565



#### Technical Info

- **Features:** · Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
  - · Multi-Function Handheld
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · All Metal Slide Bar
  - · Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - · Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve
  - · Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$112
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128

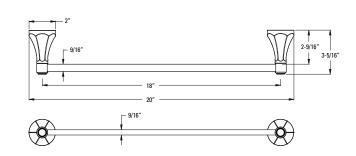
#### **Technical Info**

**Holes**: ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included





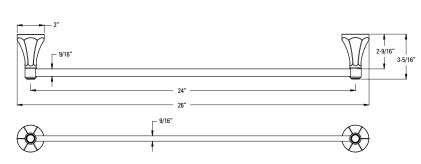
24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$115 \$128 \$128
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$128
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- $\cdot$  Mounting Hardware Included

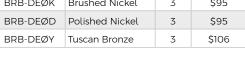


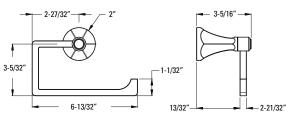


#### Towel Hook



BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$95
BDB-DEØV	Tuscan Bronze	7	\$106





**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

· Premium Metal Construction Features:

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

# **Arterra**<sup>™</sup> - **Accessories**

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Paper Holder BPH-DEØC Polished Chrome 3 \$76 BPH-DEØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$95 BPH-DEØD Polished Nickel 3 \$95 3 BPH-DEØY Tuscan Bronze \$108

11-32"

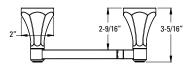
#### Technical Info

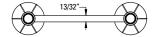
Holes:

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

· 2-Hole

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included
  - · Swivel Mount Paper Holder

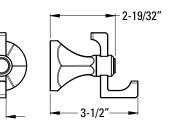




#### Robe Hook



BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$45
BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$45
BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

· Superior Mounting Posts

 $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$ 

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$ 

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# **Ashfield**

Feel like you're roughing it without all the elbow grease. Ashfield is the sleek answer for sinks that just beg for a trough faucet. Fans of the rustic look find this stylized collection perfect for that beach or cabin vibe.











Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-YPØC



Single Control Lavatory LG42-YPØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-YP1C











3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5YPC, HHL-YPLC



Tub & Shower LG89-8YPC

Shower Only LG89-7YPC

# Accessories



24" Towel Bar BTB-YP2C



24" Double Towel Bar BTB-YP5C



Towel Hook BRB-YPØC



Paper Holder BPH-YP1C



Robe Hook BRH-YPØC

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-21

# Ashfield® - Lavatory Faucets

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Polished Chrome \$409 LG4Ø-YPØC 3 LG4Ø-YPØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$447 3 \$518 LG4Ø-YPØY Tuscan Bronze 3 LG4Ø-YPØU Rustic Bronze \$518

# 13-9/32"

#### Technical Info

Holes:

· 1-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- Single Post Mounting RingGrid Strainer Sold Separately
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

#### Single Control Lavatory

Single Control Vessel

Lavatory



LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$271
LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$323
LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$392
LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$392

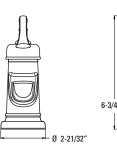


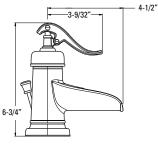
Ø 2-21/32"

· 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Holes: Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



















# Ashfield® - Lavatory Faucets

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price LG49-YP1C Polished Chrome 3 \$421 LG49-YP1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$504 LG49-YP1Y 3 Tuscan Bronze \$621 LG49-YP1U Rustic Bronze \$621

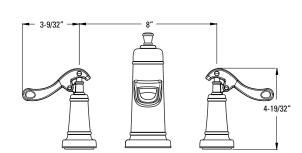
#### Technical Info

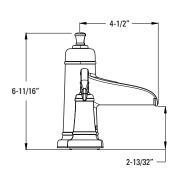
Holes:

· 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Fixed Spout
- · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · Extension Kit Available 971-Ø86Ø
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





#### **Grid Strainer**

8" Widespread Lavatory



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$80

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · With Overflow
  - · 1 1/4" Tailpiece

#### **Grid Strainer**



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$80

Features:

- · All Metal Grid Strainer
- · No Overflow
- · 1 1/4" Tailpiece





Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards









B-23 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

#### Roman Tub Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$489
RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$633
RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$781
RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$781

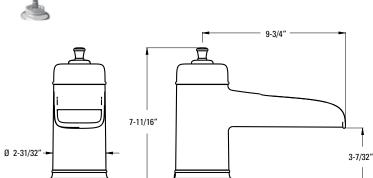
#### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Fixed Spout
- · Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



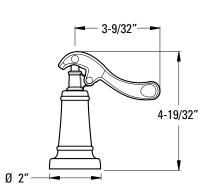
#### Handle Kit





HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$79
HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$96
HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$118
HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$118

Ø 3-1/2"



- Features: · Metal Lever Handles
  - · Kit Includes 2 Handles
  - $\cdot$  For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications















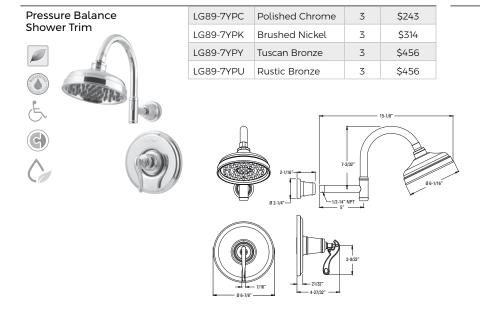
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Pressure Balance Tub LG89-8YPC Polished Chrome \$293 & Shower Trim LG89-8YPK Brushed Nickel 3 \$368 LG89-8YPY Tuscan Bronze \$508 3 3 LG89-8YPU Rustic Bronze \$508

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold IndicatorDecorative Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Lasy 10 Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Features: · SecurePfit™

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







NSF Lead-Free Certified







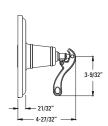
#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$216
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$350
R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$350





#### Technical Info

- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \mathsf{SecurePfit}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ 
  - · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Diverter Trim Only







Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$224





- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















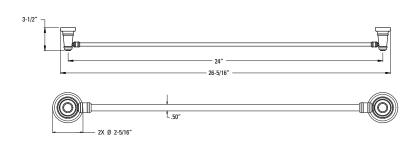
# Ashfield®

## Ashfield® - Accessories

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$72
BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$96
BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$130
BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$130
	BTB-YP2C BTB-YP2K BTB-YP2Y	BTB-YP2C Polished Chrome BTB-YP2K Brushed Nickel BTB-YP2Y Tuscan Bronze	ModelFinishQtyBTB-YP2CPolished Chrome4BTB-YP2KBrushed Nickel4BTB-YP2YTuscan Bronze4

# Technical Info Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included



#### 24" Double Towel Bar BTB-YP5C Polished Chrome \$133 Holes: · 2-Hole BTB-YP5K Brushed Nickel 4 \$172 Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts BTB-YP5Y Tuscan Bronze 4 \$241 · Concealed Screw Installation BTB-YP5U Rustic Bronze \$241 · Mounting Hardware Included 26-5/16" L.50′

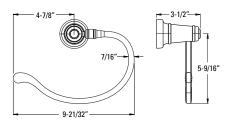
L.50"

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-27

#### Towel Hook



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$52
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$91
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$91



#### **Technical Info**

Holes: Features:

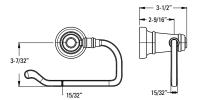
· 1-Hole

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Premium Metal Construction · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

### Paper Holder



BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$55
BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74
BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$100
BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$100



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

#### Robe Hook



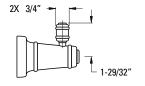
BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$33
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$53
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$53

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included









# **Avalon**

Time honored qualities such as elegance, tradition and symmetry have been gracefully reflected in the Avalon Bath Collection. With smooth and sleek curves reminiscent of a seaside escape, it's no wonder the Avalon Collection is the perfect complement to any bath. We've made coordinating the look of your entire home as easy as asking for the Avalon Collection.







Single Control Lavatory LG42-CB1C



4" Centerset Lavatory LG48-CB1C



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-CB1C









Diverter Trim Ø16-CB1C



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5CB1C

Tub & Shower LG89-8CBC Shower Only LG89-7CBC

Valve Only R89-1CBC

# Accessories



24" Towel Bar BTB-CB2C



Towel Ring BRB-CBØC



Paper Holder BPH-CB1C



Robe Hook BRH-CBØC

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-31

#### Single Control Lavatory

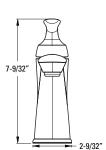


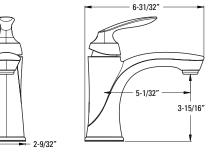
Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$222
LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300

#### Technical Info

#### Holes:

- · 1 or 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle · High Arc Fixed Spout
- · High Temperature Limit Stop
- · Push & Seal Drain Included
- · Drilled for Pop Up
- · Optional Deck Plate,
- Order 961-146\* and 974-278\*
- · Order 941-517\* and 972-Ø22\* for Optional Metal Drain
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





#### 4" Centerset Lavatory

LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$209
LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$250
LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$286

Holes:

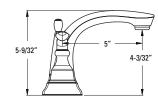
· 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · High Arc Fixed Spout
- · All Metal Pop Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







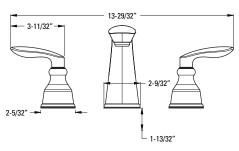
#### 8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$320
LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$348
LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$453



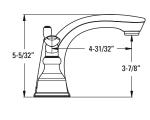






Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- **Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



















# Avalon™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$286
٩	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$348
5	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$453

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

· Metal Lever Handles

· High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

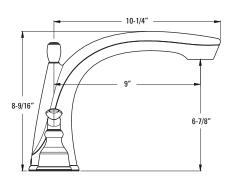
























Case

Qty

List

Price

#### Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim





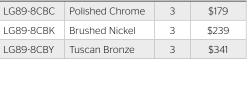


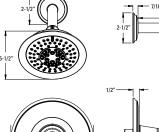










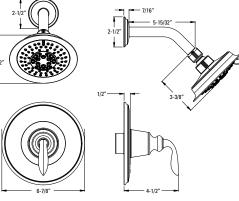


Finish



Model







#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · 5 Functions:
- -Pentrating Massage
- -Rain Spray
- -Invigorating Spray
- -Champagne/Raincan Combo
- -Champagne Spray
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · IP & Quick Connect Diverted **Tub Spout**
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Pressure Balance **Shower Trim**



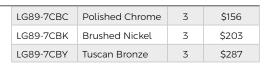


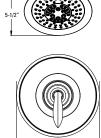


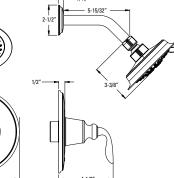












- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · 5 Functions:
  - -Pentrating Massage
  - -Rain Spray
  - -Invigorating Spray
  - -Champagne/Raincan Combo
  - -Champagne Spray
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.













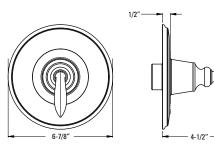


#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$130
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177



#### Technical Info

- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128





- Features: · Secure Pfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and
  - Matching Flange
     Can be used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price 24" Towel Bar BTB-CB2C Polished Chrome 4 \$66 BTB-CB2K Brushed Nickel 4 \$90 BTB-CB2Y Tuscan Bronze 4 \$111

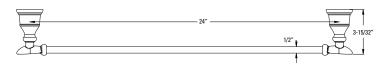
#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



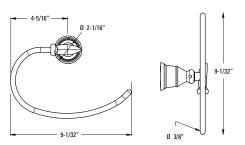




#### Towel Hook



BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$47
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$80



Holes:

· 1-Hole

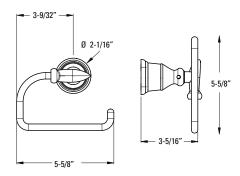
Features:

- · All Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder



BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$49
врн-св1к	Brushed Nickel	4	\$72
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$98



Holes: ·1-Hole

 $\cdot$  All Metal Construction Features:

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

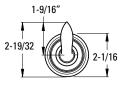
# Avalon¹

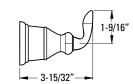
# Avalon™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$29
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$50

Technical Info	
Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	<ul><li>All Metal Construction</li><li>Superior Mounting Posts</li><li>Concealed Screw Installation</li></ul>

· Mounting Hardware Included





pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-37



# **Bronson**

Stay current with transitional design trends while making a statement all your own. The Bronson Collection for the bath showcases both square angles and graceful curves that rightfully stand out as singular eye-catching elements, yet work together to create a cohesive whole.







Single Control Lavatory LG42-BSØC



4" Centerset Lavatory LG48-BSØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-BSØC



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5BSC









Tub & Shower LG89-8BSC Shower Only LG89-7BSC Valve Only R89-1BSC

# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-BS1C & BTB-BS2C



Towel Ring BRB-BS1C



Paper Holder BPH-BS1C



Robe Hook BRH-BS1C

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

3

List

\$216

\$247

\$283

#### Case Model Finish Qty Price Single Control Lavatory Polished Chrome 3 LG42-BSØC LG42-BSØK Brushed Nickel 3

LG42-BSØY

Tuscan Bronze

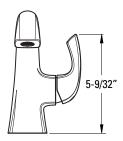
#### Technical Info

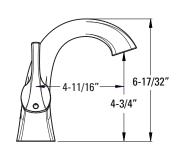
Holes: ·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve with Temperature Limit Stop
- · Metal Lever Handle
  - $\cdot$  Forward Only Handle Operation
  - · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate
  - Sold Separately 961-24Ø\*
  - · All Metal Push & Seal
  - · Order 972-Ø22\* and 941-681\*
  - for Optional Metal Drain







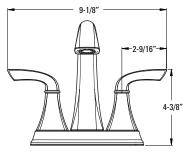
## 4" Centerset Lavatory

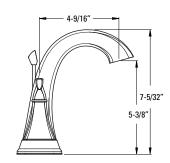
LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$272
LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363
LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$418

**Holes:** ⋅ 3-Hole 4" Installation

- **Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · High Arc Fixed Spout · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



















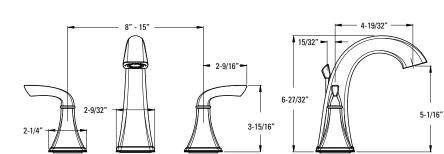


#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 8" Widespread Lavatory \$390 LG49-BSØC Polished Chrome 3 LG49-BSØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$459 LG49-BSØY Tuscan Bronze \$515

#### Technical Info

Holes:

- · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max Install Depth to 3"
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Roman Tub Trim

RT6-5BSC 3 Polished Chrome \$411 RT6-5BSK Brushed Nickel 3 \$543 RT6-5BSY Tuscan Bronze \$585

Holes:

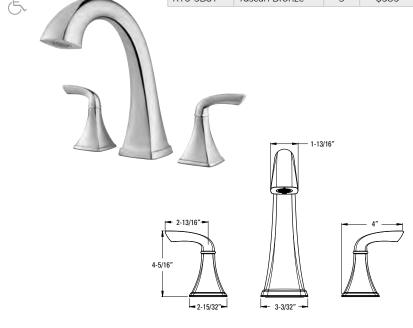
· 3-Hole

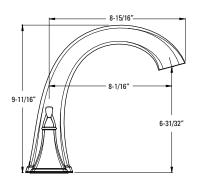
· Ceramic Disc Valves Features:

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Metal} \, \, \mathsf{Lever} \, \, \mathsf{Handles}$ 

· High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.











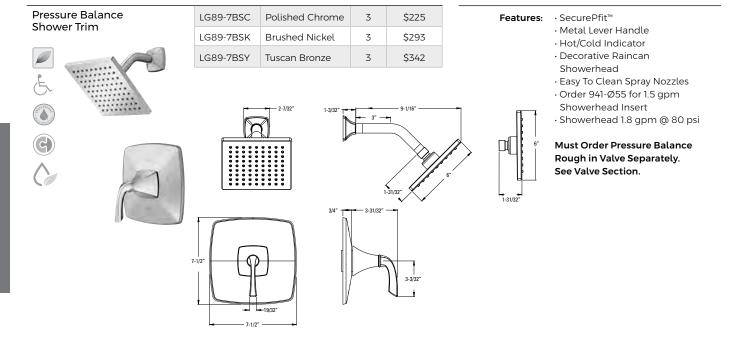








#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Technical Info Pressure Balance Tub LG89-8BSC \$237 Polished Chrome 3 ·SecurePfit™ Features: & Shower Trim · Metal Lever Handle LG89-8BSK Brushed Nickel 3 \$334 · Hot/Cold Indicator LG89-8BSY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$383 · Decorative Raincan Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles · IP and Quick Connect Diverted 2-7/32" **Tub Spout** · Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi **Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section. - 3-31/32 4-29/32

















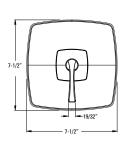
# Bronson™

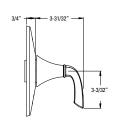
#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$117
R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188





#### Technical Info

#### Features: · SecurePfit™

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

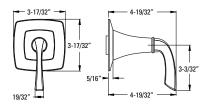
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

## Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can be Used with 015-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 18" Towel Bar BTB-BS1C Polished Chrome 3 \$52 BTB-BS1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$62 BTB-BS1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$72

#### Technical Info

#### Holes:

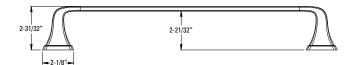
· Premium Metal Construction Features:

· 2-Hole

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included







24" Towel Bar

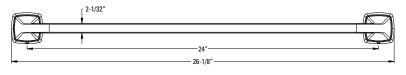
BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$93

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



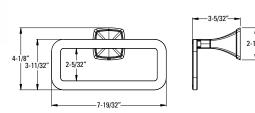




#### **Towel Ring**



	BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$41
	BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
	BBB-BS1V	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55



**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

# Bronson™ - Accessories

Case

3

#### Model Finish Qty Price Paper Holder BPH-BS1C Polished Chrome 3 BPH-BS1K 3 Brushed Nickel

BPH-BS1Y

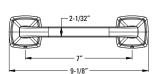
#### Technical Info

Holes:

· 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



Tuscan Bronze



List

\$52

\$62

\$67

Robe Hook

BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$25
BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$29

**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

· Premium Metal Construction Features:

 $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$ 

· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





B-45 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Contempra

This is the faucet that collects compliments by the handful. Contempra looks oh-so-clean that it can go mod or retro, for those of you who like to mix and match. If you've got a Mid-Century heart and an eye for quality, this is your shiny new sweet spot.









Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-NCØØ



Single Control Lavatory LG42-NCØØ



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-NC1C



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5NCC





Diverter Trim Ø16-NC1C



Shower Only LG89-7NCC

Valve Only R89-1NCC



Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1MFC



4 Piece Handheld Shower Kit LG16-1NCC

# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-NC1C & BTB-NC2C



Towel Ring BRB-NC1C



Paper Holder BPH-NC1C



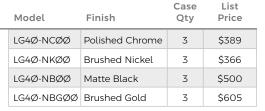
Robe Hook BRH-NC1C

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-47

# Contempra®

## Single Control Vessel Lavatory

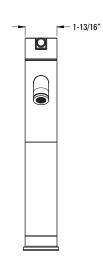


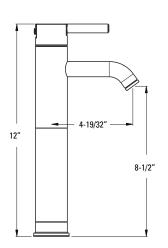


#### Technical Info

- **Holes:** · 1-Hole installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Metal} \, \, \mathsf{Lever} \, \, \mathsf{Handle} \,$
- Single Post Mounting RingGrid Strainer Sold Separately
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

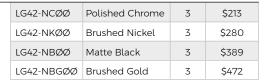






#### Single Control Lavatory

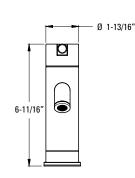


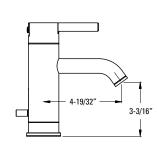




- ·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- $\cdot$  Single Post Mounting Ring
- · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-Ø95\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Hot/Cold} \, \, \mathsf{Indicator} \,$
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi











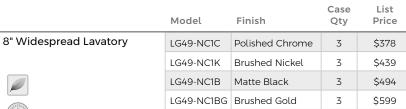










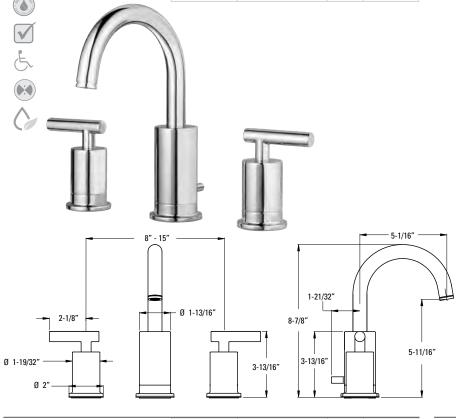


Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · High Arc Spout
- · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal **Grid Strainer** 



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · With Overflow
  - · 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal
Grid Straine



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

Features:

- · All Metal Grid Strainer
- · No Overflow
- · 1 1/4" Tailpiece



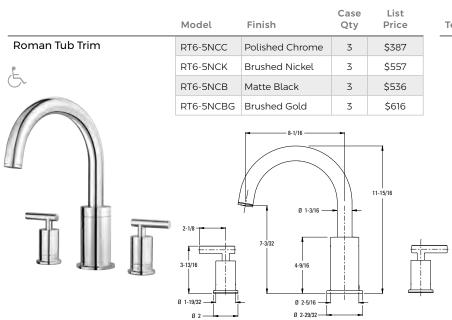












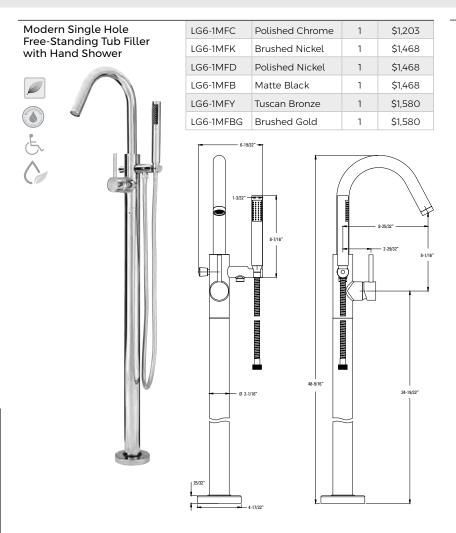
Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Fixed Spout
- · Handles Included

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

# **Free-Standing Tub Fillers**



· 1-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Sleek, Modern Design
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · 8 gpm @ 60 psi
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough** In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















#### · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator · Decorative Raincan Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles

· Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout

SecurePfit™

- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

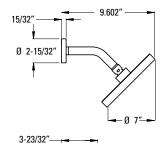
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub	LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$277
& Shower Trim	LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$408
	LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$392
	LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$458





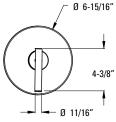


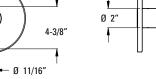


Technical Info

Features:

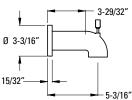






15/32"





#### Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196
LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294
LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$282
LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$328



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Decorative Raincan Showerhead

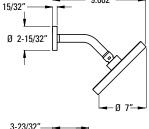
See Valve Section.

- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

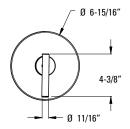
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately.

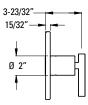






9.602"



















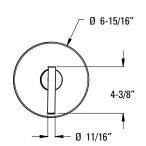
# Contempra®

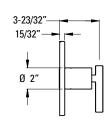
### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Qty	Price
R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$163
R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$157
R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$169





#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

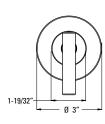
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

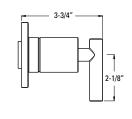
#### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$121
Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$146





#### Features:

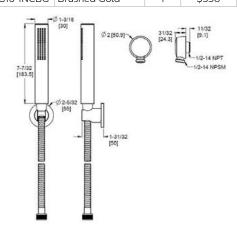
- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### 4 Piece Handheld Shower Kit



LG16-1NCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$335
LG16-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$495
LG16-1NCB	16-1NCB Matte Black		\$530
LG16-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$550



- Features: · Sleek, Modern Design
  - · 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · All Metal Construction
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













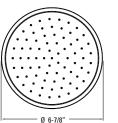


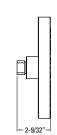
### Raincan Showerhead





Model	Finish	Qty	Price
973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$88
973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93
973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$163
973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$183





#### Technical Info

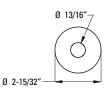
#### Features:

- · Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Brass} \, \, \mathsf{Ball} \, \, \mathsf{Joint} \, \,$
- $\cdot$  Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert

#### Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$10
96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15
96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$18
96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$21





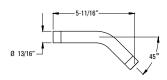
#### Features: · All Metal

- · Matches Contempra Style
- & Finishes

#### Curved Shower Arm



973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$21
973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$31



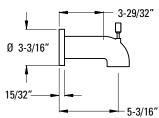
- **Features:** Brass Shower Arm
  - · 1/2" NPT Male Connections

# Contempra® Tub Spout



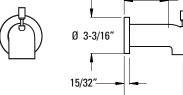
92Ø-277A	Polished Chrome	1	\$100
92Ø-277J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$110
92Ø-277B	Matte Black	1	\$118
92Ø-277BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$125





#### Features: · All Metal

· Quick Connect Metal Diverting **Tub Spout** 













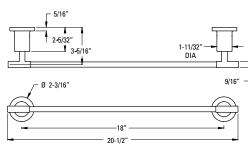


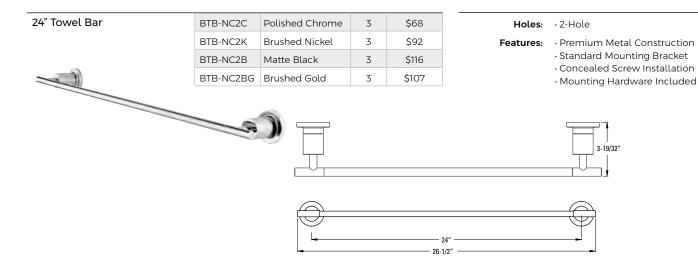




**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

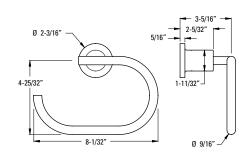
- Features:
- · Premium Metal Construction
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Standard} \,\, \mathsf{Mounting} \,\, \mathsf{Bracket} \,\,$
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included







BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85
BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78



Holes: · 1-Hole

- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

# Contempra® - Accessories

#### Paper Holder



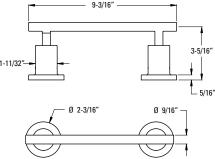
Model	Finish	Qty	Price
BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$68
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78

9-3/16" —	-
1-11/32"—	3-5/16"
Ø 2-3/16"	Ø 9/16"

#### Technical Info

Holes: Features:

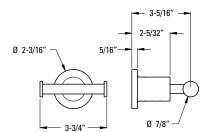
- · 2-Hole
  - · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included
  - · Swivel Mount Paper Holder



#### Robe Hook

BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$37
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$64
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$58





**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

Contempra®

B-55 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471



# **Deckard**

The Deckard Collection embodies soft-modern design by incorporating curves into the familiar sleek, hard-edge motif of modern aesthetics. The clean, horizontal lines in this design create a precise look as the contrasting subtle curves offer balance. The small footprint of this faucet and the thin profile of the spout and handle make this a clean design that is optimal for any modern space.









Single Control Lavatory LG42-DAPC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-DAPC



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5DAC







Diverter Trim Ø16-DAPC



1-Hole Roman Tub RT6-1DAC



2-Hole Roman Tub RT6-2DAC

Tub & Shower LG89-8DAC Shower Only LG89-7DAC Valve Only R89-1DAC

# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring BRB-DA1C



Paper Holder BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook BRH-DA1C

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-57

# **Deckard™ - Lavatory Faucets**

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Single Control Lavatory LG42-DAPC Polished Chrome \$206 3 LG42-DAPK Brushed Nickel 3 \$247 Matte Black 3 \$288 LG42-DAPB 961-23ØA Polished Chrome \$10.30 1 Brushed Nickel 961-23ØJ \$14 961-23ØB Matte Black \$19

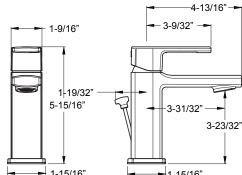
#### Technical Info

# Holes:

· 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle · High Temp Limit Stop
- · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
- 961-23Ø\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



1-9/16"	<b>-</b> 3-9/32" <b>-</b>	7
1-19/32" — 5-15/16" 1-15/16"	3-31/32"	3-23/32"

8" Wic	lespread	Lavatory

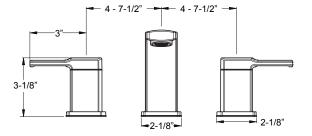
LG49-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$350
LG49-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$391
LG49-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$433

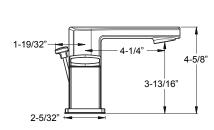




· 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · Fixed Spout
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - ·1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



















# Deckard™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
P	RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$371
5	RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$412

Technical Info

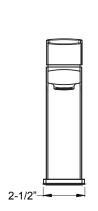
**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

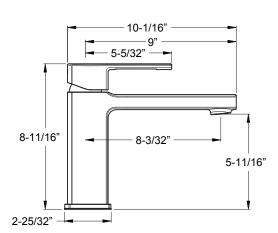
· Ceramic Disc Valve Features:

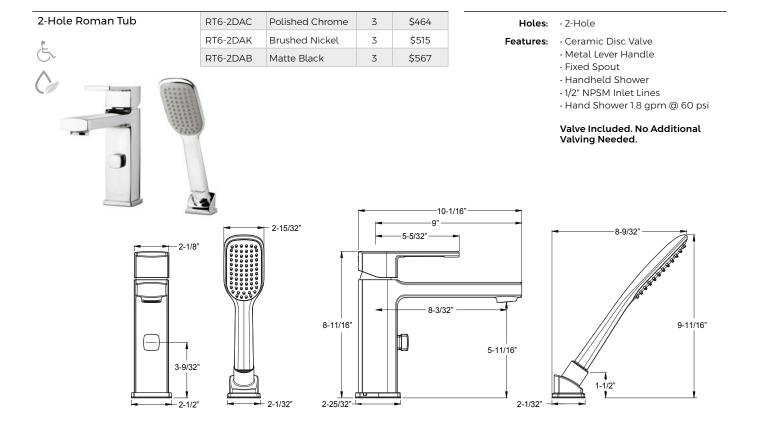
· Metal Lever Handle · 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines

· Fixed Spout

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.





















#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 3-Hole Roman Tub Trim Polished Chrome \$309 RT6-5DAC 3 RT6-5DAK Brushed Nickel 3 \$350 Matte Black 3 RT6-5DAB \$391

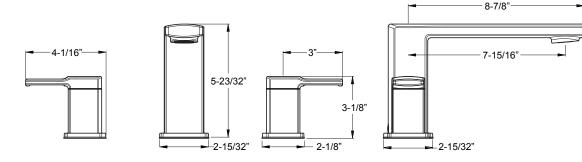
Technical Info

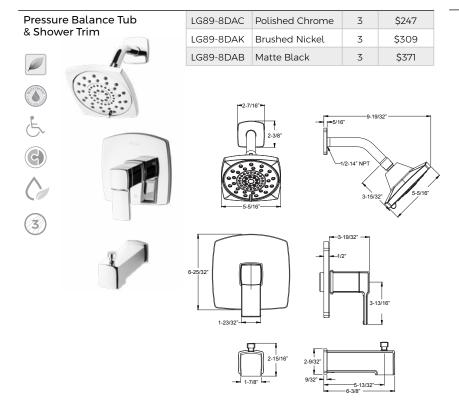
**Holes:** · 3-Hole Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · IP and Removable Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
- · Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







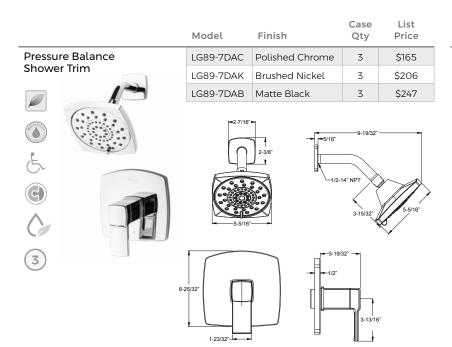








# Deckard™ - Tub & Shower



#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

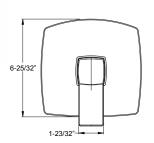
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

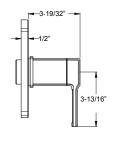
#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim











#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

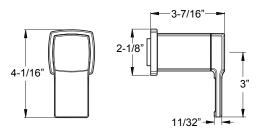
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$93



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - $\cdot$  Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant **Applications**

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.









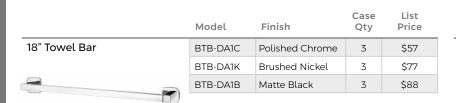








# **Deckard™ - Accessories**

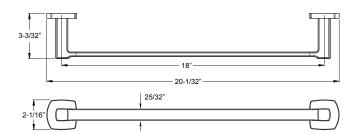


#### Technical Info

Features:

**Holes:** ⋅2-Hole

- · All Metal Construction
- · Standard Mounting Brackets
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

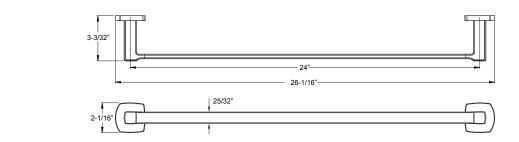


24" Towel Bar BTB-DA2C Polished Chrome 3 \$67 BTB-DA2K Brushed Nickel 3 \$88 BTB-DA2B Matte Black 3 \$98

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Standard Mounting Brackets} \\$
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



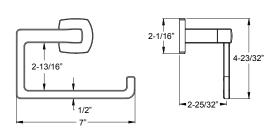


BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	8	\$46
BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$57
BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	8	\$67

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Standard Mounting Brackets
- · Concealed Screw Installation



# **Deckard™ - Accessories**

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Paper Holder BPH-DA1C Polished Chrome 3 \$52 BPH-DA1K 3 Brushed Nickel \$67 \$77 BPH-DA1B Matte Black 3

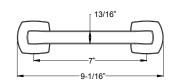
#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · Swival Mount Paper Holder

- · All Metal Construction
- · Standard Mounting Brackets
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

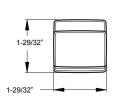


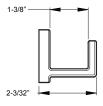


#### Robe Hook



BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	12	\$21
BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$26
BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	12	\$31





**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Standard Mounting Brackets} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-63



# Iyla

In Gaelic, Iyla means island. The soft curves of this collection lends itself to the island and water lover. Growing from the soft wave shape that wraps its way around the spouts, Iyla presents the tranquility of ocean living no matter where you are.







Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-TRØC



Single Control Lavatory LG42-TRØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-TRØC



3-Hole Roman Tub



Tub & Shower LG89-8TRC







Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit LG16-3TRC



Diverter Trim Ø16-TR1C



4-Hole Roman Tub LG6-4TRC

# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-TR1C & BTB-TR2C



Towel Ring BRB-TRØC



Paper Holder BPH-TRØC



Robe Hook BRH-TRØC

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-65

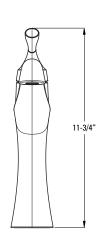
#### Single Control Vessel Lavatory

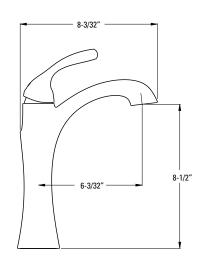


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$398
LG4Ø-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$551
LG4Ø-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571

#### Technical Info

- **Holes:** ·1-Hole Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · Grid Strainer Sold Separately
- ·1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





## Single Control Lavatory



LG42-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$328
LG42-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
LG42-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494

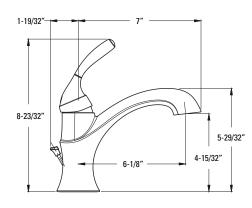
Holes:

·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring
- $\cdot$  3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



















# Iyla™ - Lavatory Faucets

# 8" Widespread Lavatory

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG49-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG49-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556
LG49-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$625

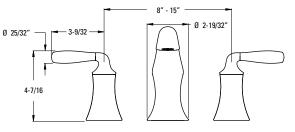
#### Technical Info

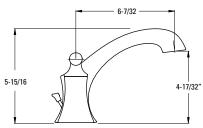
Holes: · 3-Hole 8–15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles

- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
- · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max.
- Install Depth to 3"
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







#### Universal **Grid Strainer**



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73

Features:

- · All Metal Grid Strainer
- · With Overflow
- · 11/4" Tailpiece

Universal **Grid Strainer** 



_				
	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - $\cdot \ \mathsf{No} \ \mathsf{Overflow}$
  - · 11/4" Tailpiece





Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards







#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Roman Tub Trim RT6-5TRC Polished Chrome \$514 RT6-5TRK Brushed Nickel 3 \$625 RT6-5TRY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$667

Technical Info

Holes: Features:

· 3-Hole

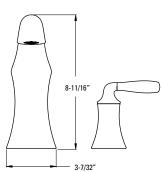
· Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles

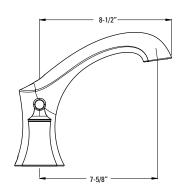
· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

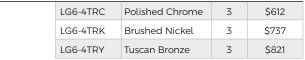








Roman Tub Trim
with Hand Shower



Holes:

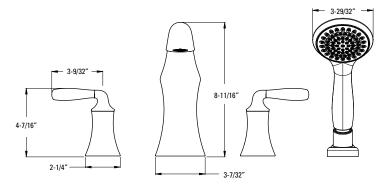
· 4-Hole

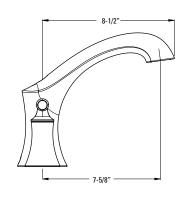
Features:

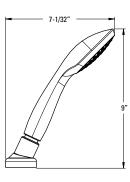
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Fixed Spout
- · Handheld Shower
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.























#### Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

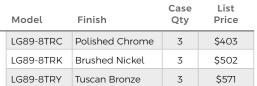


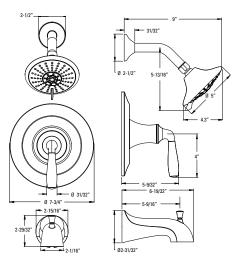












#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout IP & Quick Connect
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Pressure Balance **Shower Trim**



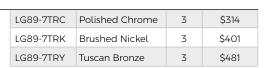


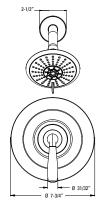


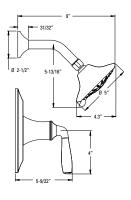












#### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















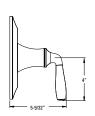
B-69 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$184
R89-1TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$244
R89-1TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$277





#### Technical Info

#### Features:

· Metal Lever Handle

· SecurePfit

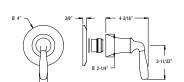
· Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Diverter Trim Only



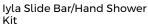
Ø16-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
Ø16-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153

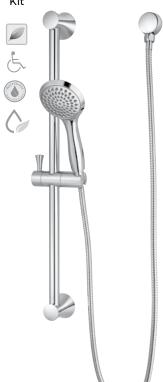


#### Features:

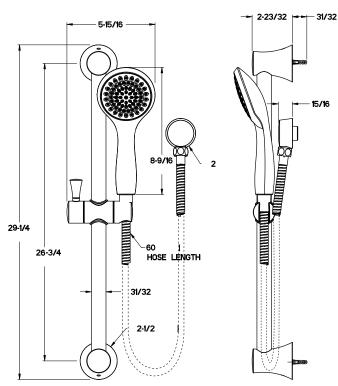
- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





LG16-3TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$390
LG16-3TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$551
LG16-3TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$648



- Features: · Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
  - · All Metal Slide Bar
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Metal Hose in Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - · Works with Iyla Diverter Trim and Valve
  - · Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













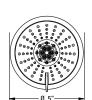


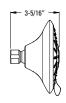


#### Iyla Multi-function Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG15-TRØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$105
LG15-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$133
LG15-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$146





#### Technical Info

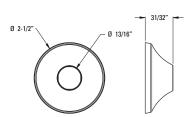
Features: · 5-Function Showerhead

- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Flange



96Ø-262A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
96Ø-262J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$17
96Ø-262Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$21



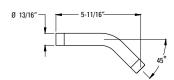
Features: · All Metal

· Matches Finish and Style

Curved Shower Arm



973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37
973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$25



**Features:** ⋅ 6" Brass Shower Arm

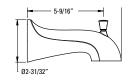
 $\cdot$  1/2" NPT Male Connections

# **Tub Spout**



92Ø-139A	Polished Chrome	1	\$147
92Ø-139J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$163
92Ø-139Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$170





Features: · All Metal Spout

· IP & Quick Connect Diverted

Tub Spout







Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards









pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

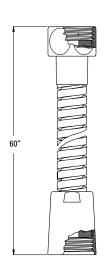
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 60" Hose 951-335A Polished Chrome 6 \$52 951-335J Brushed Nickel 6 \$124 Tuscan Bronze 951-335Y 6 \$167

#### Technical Info

Features: · Anti-Twist Hose

· Matching Finish Metal Hose





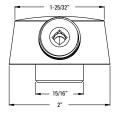
### Round Drop Elbow

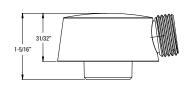


973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87

**Features:**  $\cdot 1/2$ " IP Connection

· Matching Finish



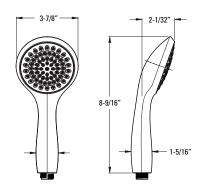


#### Hand Shower





LG16-TRØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$69
LG16-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$82
LG16-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$91



- Features: · Single Function Hand Shower
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Matching Finish
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi















# Iyla™ - Accessories

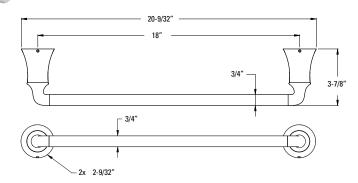
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
	BTB-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
	BTB-TR1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139

#### Technical Info

#### Holes: · 2-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



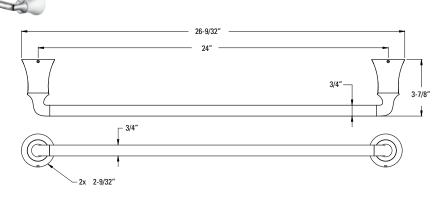
#### 24" Towel Bar

BTB-TR2C Polished Chrome 3 \$138 BTB-TR2K Brushed Nickel 3 \$153 BTB-TR2Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$175

**Holes**: ⋅ 2-Hole

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \text{Premium Metal Construction}$ 

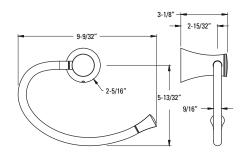
- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



#### Towel Ring



BRB-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BRB-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105
BRB-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$126



**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

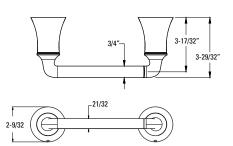
- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-73

#### Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BPH-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$126
BPH-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139



#### Technical Info

# Holes:

· 2-Hole

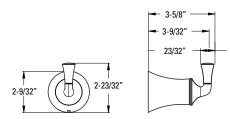
#### Features:

- · All Metal Swivel Mount Paper Holder
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

#### Robe Hook



	BRH-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	BRH-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$63
	BRH-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

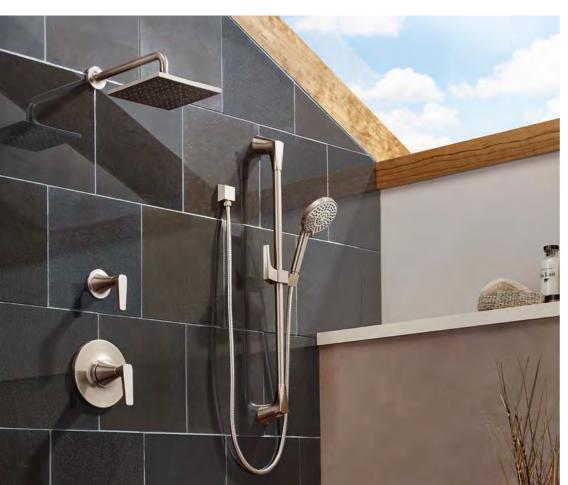
- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
    - $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
    - · Mounting Hardware Included



# Kelen

The Kelen Collection balances minimalistic lines with more streamlined elements, making this collection extremely versatile for a variety of modern and contemporary bathroom designs.

Available in both trough and non-trough design options.







Single Control Lavatory LG42-MFØC



Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-MFØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-MFØC



Single Control Lavatory Trough LG42-MF1C



Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough LG4Ø-MF1C



8" Widespread Lavatory Trough



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5MFC



Tub & Shower LG89-8MFC



Shower Only LG89-7MFC

Valve Only R89-1MFC





**Diverter Trim** Ø16-MF1C



4-Hole Roman Tub LG6-4MFC

### Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-MF1C & BTB-MF2C



Towel Ring BRB-MFØC

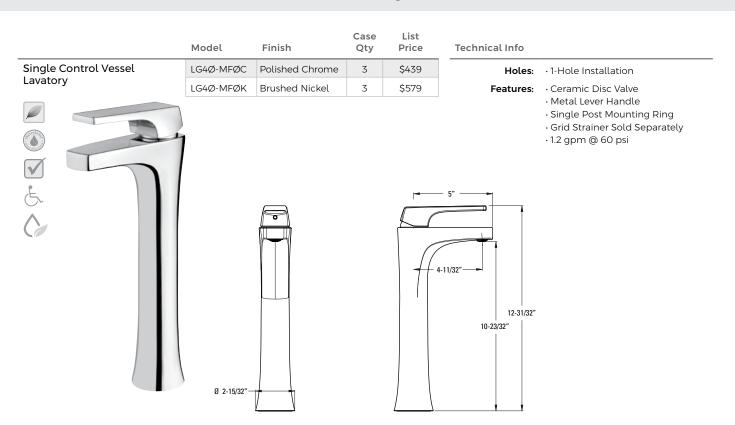


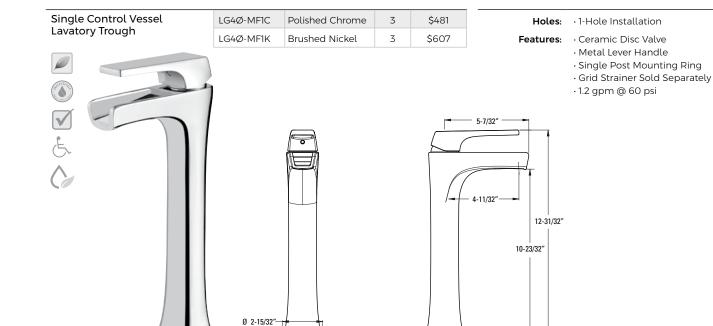
Paper Holder BPH-MFØC



Robe Hook BRH-MFØC

### Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

















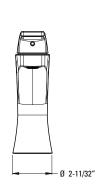


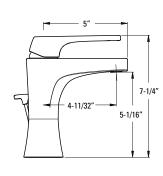
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$347
	LG42-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$473

### Technical Info

- **Holes:** ⋅1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring
- $\cdot$  3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
- 961-146\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







Single Contro	l Lavatory
Trough	

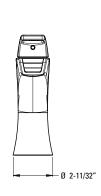
LG42-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG42-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$509

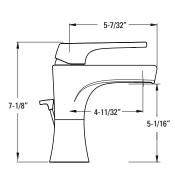
**Holes:** ⋅1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





















Kelen™

### Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

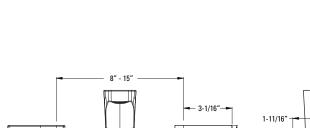
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
	LG49-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579

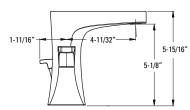
Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · Quick Connect Hose Assembly · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max.
- Install Depth to 3"
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





### 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-MF1C Polished Chrome		3	\$509
LG49-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$625

3-23/32"

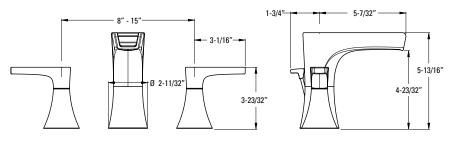
**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
  - · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Ø 2-11/32"









Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards









pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-79

### Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
	972-1Ø4A	972-1Ø4A Polished Chrome	ModelFinishQty972-1Ø4APolished Chrome6

Technical Info	
Features:	<ul><li>All Metal Grid Strainer</li><li>With Overflow</li><li>1-1/4" Tailpiece</li></ul>

Universal
<b>Grid Strainer</b>



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer

 $\cdot \, \text{No Overflow}$ 

· 1-1/4" Tailpiece



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$543
£	RT6-5MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
$\bigcirc$				

Technical Info

Holes:

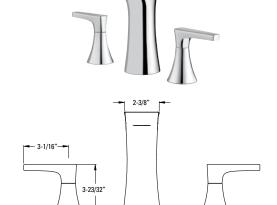
· 3-Hole Installation

Features:

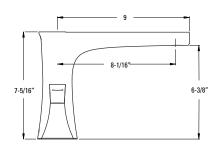
· Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles

· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Ø 2-11/16"









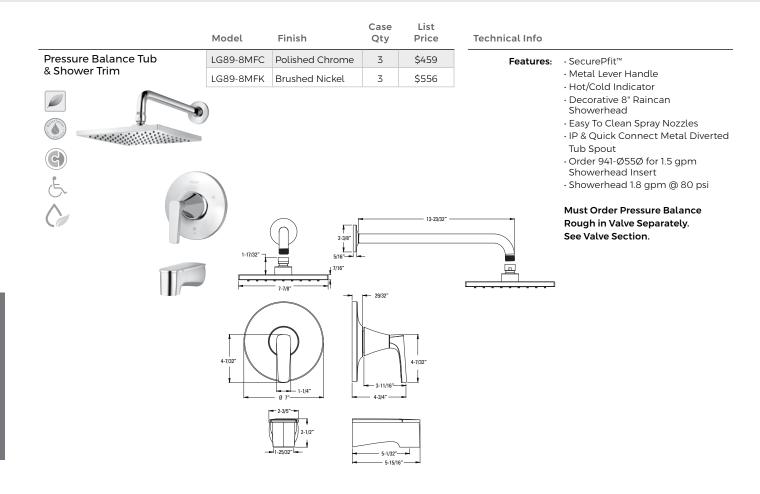


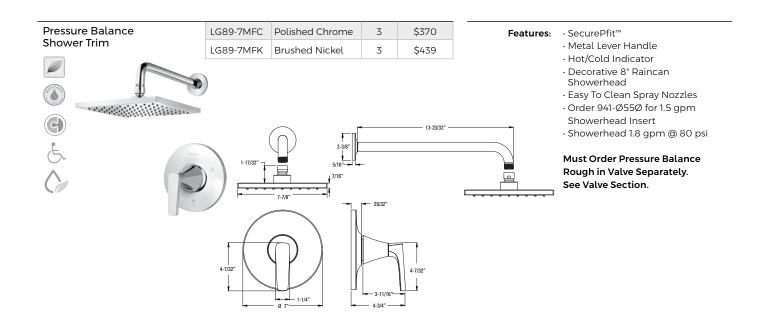






Ø 2-5/32-



















### Case List Model Finish Qty Pressure Balance Valve R89-1MFC Polished Chrome 3 Only Trim 3 R89-1MFK Brushed Nickel \$259

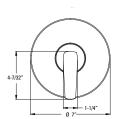
### Price \$203

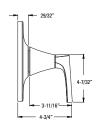
### Technical Info

### Features:

- SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

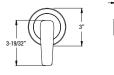




### Diverter Trim Only









### Features:

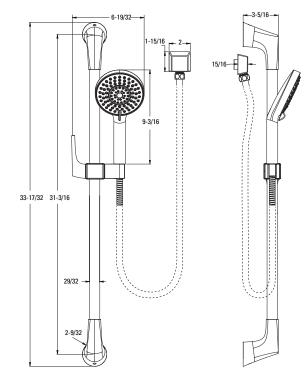
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



LG16-3MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$431
LG16-3MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579





### Features:

- · Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
- · All Metal Slide Bar
- $\cdot$  3-Function Hand Shower
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot\,60"$  Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- · Back Flow Prevention
- · Works with Kelen Diverter Trim and Valve
- · Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi







WaterSense<sup>s</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free



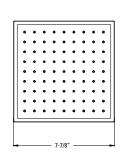


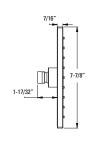


B-83 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Raincan Showerhead LG15-MFØC Polished Chrome \$105 LG15-MFØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$118







### Technical Info

### Features:

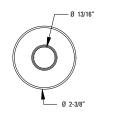
- · Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles · Shower Arm and Flange Sold
- Separately · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

96Ø-293A	Polished Chrome	1	\$13
96Ø-293J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18



- $\cdot$  Matches Finish and Style





















### Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

### Technical Info

**Features:** · 14" Shower Arm

- · Brass Shower Arm
- $\cdot$  1/2" NPT Male Connections

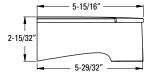




92Ø-16ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$105
92Ø-16ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$143

- Features: · All Metal
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{IP} \, \& \, \mathsf{Quick} \, \mathsf{Connect} \, \, \mathsf{Diverted} \, \, \mathsf{Spout} \,$
  - · Integrated Diverter

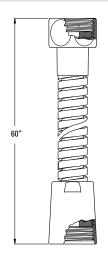
-2-19/32"



60" Hose



951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124



**Features:** · 60" Anti-Twist Hose

· Matching Finish Metal Hose

B-85 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

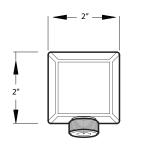
### Case List Model Finish Qty Price **Square Drop Elbow** 973-279A Polished Chrome 8 \$44 973-279J Brushed Nickel \$68

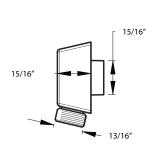
### Technical Info

**Features:**  $\cdot 1/2$ " IP Connection

· Matching Finish





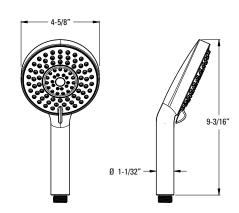


ш	21	24	C I	201	νe	r
н	aı	าต	Sr	าดง	мe	r

LG16-MFØK Brushed Nickel 12 \$97	LG16-MFØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$82
	LG16-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$97

- Features: · 3-Function Hand Shower
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Matching Finish
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













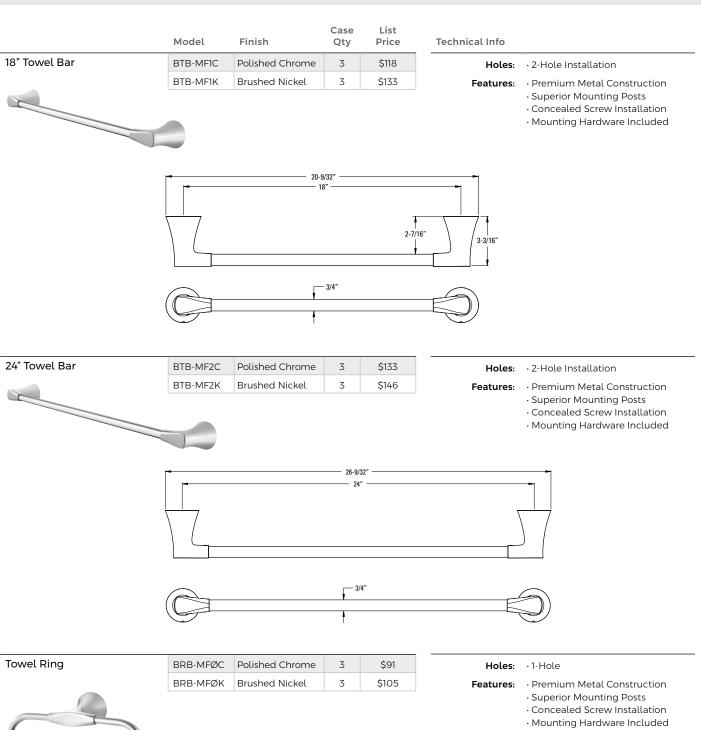


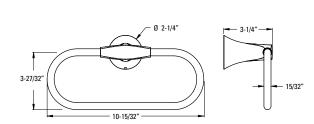




## Kelen™

### Kelen™ - Accessories





pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

."

### Case List Model Finish Qty Paper Holder BPH-MFØC Polished Chrome 3

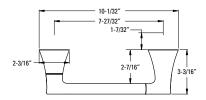
### Price \$105 BPH-MFØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$118

### Technical Info

### **Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts}$ 
    - $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
    - · Mounting Hardware Included
    - · All Metal Swivel Mount Paper

Holder



### Robe Hook

BRH-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRH-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$56

Ø 2-9/32"



 $\textbf{Holes:} \quad \cdot \text{1-Hole Installation}$ 

### Features:

- · Premium Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included





## Kenzo

A New Wave of Modern. A bathroom designed with Kenzo water fixtures relaxes your mind and body. The Kenzo collection focuses on the basics: Water experience in its simplest form. Calm lines, and clear function - delivering water in a unique band. A delight for any kind of dwelling.







Single Control Lavatory LG42-DF1C

Single Control Lavator Trough LG42-DFØC



Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-DF1C

Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough LG4Ø-DFØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-DF2C

8" Widespread Lavatory Trough LG49-DFØC



3-Hole Roman Tub Trim RT6-5D1C

3-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim RT6-5DFC



4-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim with Hand Shower LG6-4DFC





8" Wall Mount Lavatory LG49-DF3C

8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough LG49-DF1C



**Tub & Shower** LG89-8DFC

Shower Only LG89-7DFC





Diverter Trim Ø16-DFØC



Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit LG16-3DFC

### Accessories

18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-DF1C & BTB-DF2C

**Towel Ring** BRB-DF1C

Paper Holder BPH-DF1C

Robe Hook BRH-DF1C





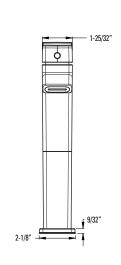
### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-DF1C Polished Chrome \$380 3 3 LG4Ø-DF1K Brushed Nickel \$500 LG4Ø-DF1B Matte Black 3 \$628

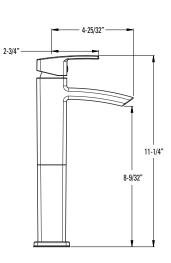
### Technical Info

### Holes:

- · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







### Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough



LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$483
LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$613

11-1/4" 8-5/32"

4-17/32"

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · Grid Strainer Sold Separately
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







1-25/32"

Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards









B-91 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$300
Trough	LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
	LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$525

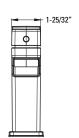
### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring  $\cdot$  3-Hole Deckplate Included
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





















### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-DF2C Polished Chrome \$367 3 Brushed Nickel 3 LG49-DF2K \$519 LG49-DF2B Matte Black 3 \$714

### Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features:

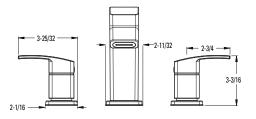
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles · All Metal Pop-Up
- · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
- · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

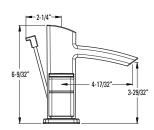
**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

· Ceramic Disc Valves

Features:



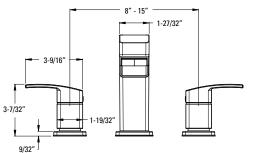




8" Widespread	Lavatory
Trough	

LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$366
LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$484
LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$726





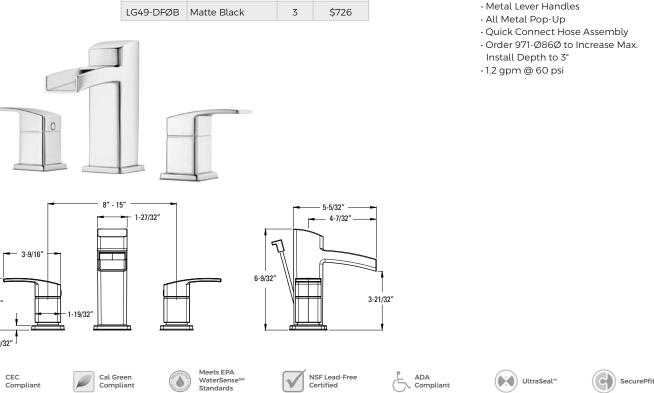




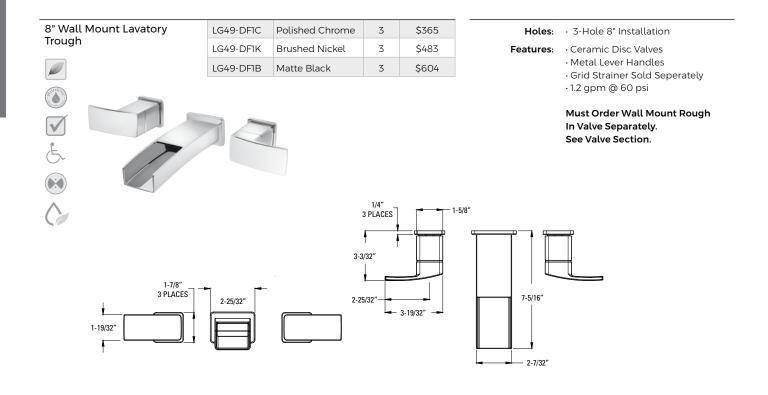








### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Technical Info 8" Wall Mount Lavatory LG49-DF3C Polished Chrome 3 \$380 Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation 3 LG49-DF3K Brushed Nickel \$500 · Ceramic Disc Valves Features: · Metal Lever Handles LG49-DF3B Matte Black 3 \$619 · Grid Strainer Sold Seperately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section. 3-1/16" 7-7/8 1-29/32 - 2-7/32" - A"-13-9/16

















### Kenzo<sup>™</sup> - Lavatory Faucets

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$74

Technical Info				
Features:	<ul><li>All Metal Grid Strainer</li><li>With Overflow</li><li>11/4" Tailpiece</li></ul>			

### Universal Grid Strainer

Universal **Grid Strainer** 



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$74

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer

 $\cdot$  No Overflow

· 1 1/4" Tailpiece















### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 3-Hole Roman Tub Trim RT6-5D1C Polished Chrome \$541 3 RT6-5D1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$654 RT6-5D1B Matte Black 3 \$823

### Technical Info

· 3-Hole Holes:

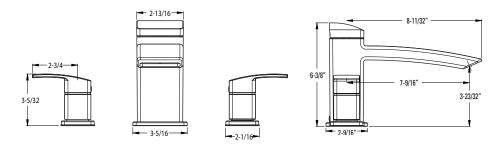
· Ceramic Disc Valves Features:

· Metal Lever Handles

· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$525
RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$639
RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$806

Holes: · 3-Hole

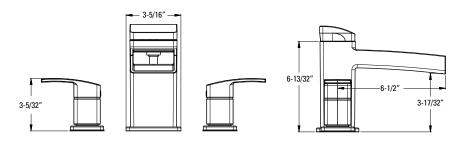
Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

· Metal Lever Handles

· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



















### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 4-Hole Roman Tub Trough LG6-4DFC Polished Chrome 3 \$594 Trim with Hand Shower LG6-4DFK Brushed Nickel 3 \$802 LG6-4DFB Matte Black 3 \$1,019

Technical Info

· 4-Hole Holes:

· Ceramic Disc Valves Features:

· Metal Lever Handles

· Fixed Spout

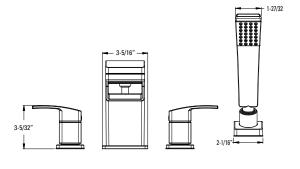
· Handheld Shower

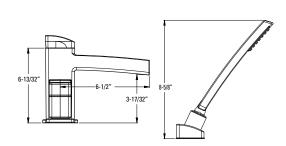
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles

· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.











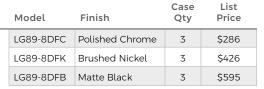








## Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



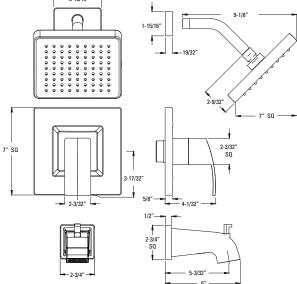
### Technical Info

### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

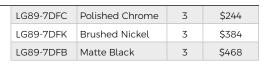


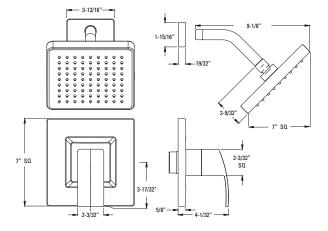


### Pressure Balance **Shower Trim**









- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \mathsf{SecurePfit}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ 
  - · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















## Kenzo™

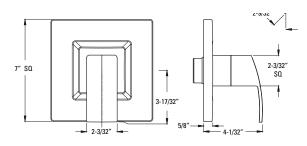
### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim







Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$170
R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$274



### Technical Info

### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

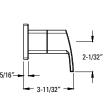
### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$168





- Features:  $\cdot$  SecurePfit<sup>TM</sup>
  - $\cdot$  Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







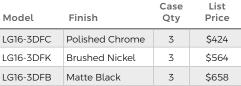


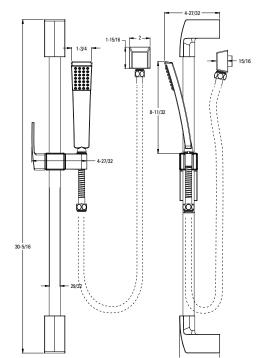






### Model Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit Polished Chrome LG16-3DFC LG16-3DFK Brushed Nickel





### Technical Info

### Features:

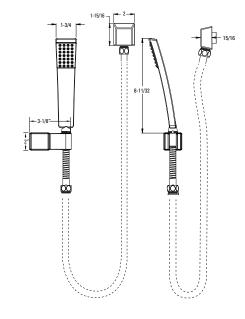
- · Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
- · Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot$  60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- · Back Flow Prevention
- $\cdot \, \text{Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim} \\$ and Valve
- · Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

### preferred

### Hand Shower Kit







### Features:

- $\cdot$  Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot$  Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- · Back Flow Prevention
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













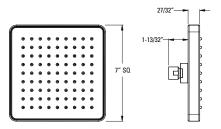


## Kenzo™

### Raincan Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$100
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$128
973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$181



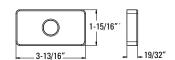
### Technical Info

- Features: · Raincan Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Brass Ball Joint
  - $\cdot$  Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

### Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18
96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$16



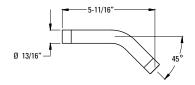
Features: · All Metal

· Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

### **Curved Shower Arm**



973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$21



Features: · Brass Shower Arm

· 1/2" NPT Male Connections







Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards









pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Case List Model Finish Qty Price **Tub Spout** 92Ø-623A Polished Chrome \$71 92Ø-623J 1 Brushed Nickel \$92 92Ø-623B Matte Black \$104

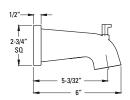
Technical Info

Features: · All Metal

· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout



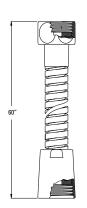








951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$179



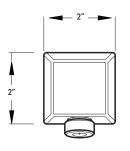
Features: · 60" Anti-Twist Hose

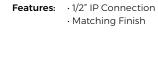
 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Matching} \, \mathsf{Finish} \, \mathsf{Metal} \, \mathsf{Hose} \,$ 

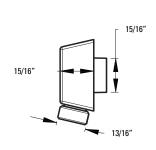




973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$95







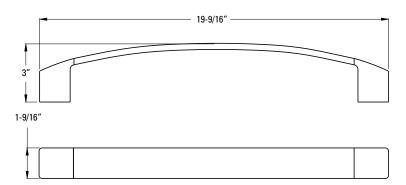
### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 18" Towel Bar BTB-DF1C Polished Chrome 3 \$119 BTB-DF1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$176 BTB-DF1B Matte Black 3 \$181

### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot$  Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



### 24" Towel Bar

 BTB-DF2C
 Polished Chrome
 3
 \$148

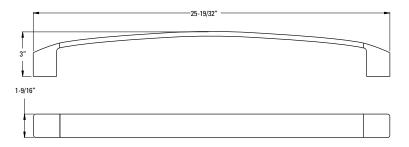
 BTB-DF2K
 Brushed Nickel
 3
 \$203

 BTB-DF2B
 Matte Black
 3
 \$211

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \, \mathsf{Installation} \,$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



### Towel Ring

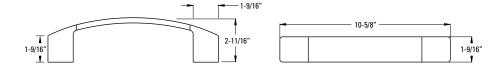


BRB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
BRB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$155
BRB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$159

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

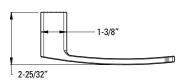


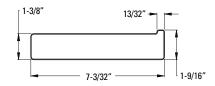
pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
BPH-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
BPH-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$132





### Technical Info

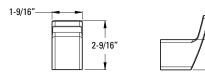
**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - $\cdot \ \mathsf{Mounting} \ \mathsf{Hardware} \ \mathsf{Included}$

### Robe Hook



BRH-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
BRH-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
BRH-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$101



**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

— 1-9/16**"** 

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
    - $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
    - $\cdot \ \mathsf{Mounting} \ \mathsf{Hardware} \ \mathsf{Included}$



## Marielle

A touch of old world craftsmanship is artfully reflected in the Marielle® bathroom collection. This traditional French Country design is highlighted by a high-arc spout and two conical handles. The unique lavatory faucet can be installed as either a traditional centerset or mini-widespread faucet.









4" Mini-Widespread LG46-MØBC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-MØBC





3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5MXC, HHL-MØBC



Diverter Trim Ø16-MBØC



Tub & Shower LG89-8MBC Shower Only LG89-7MBC Valve Only R89-1MBC

### Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-MB1C & BTB-MB2C



Towel Hook BRB-MB1C

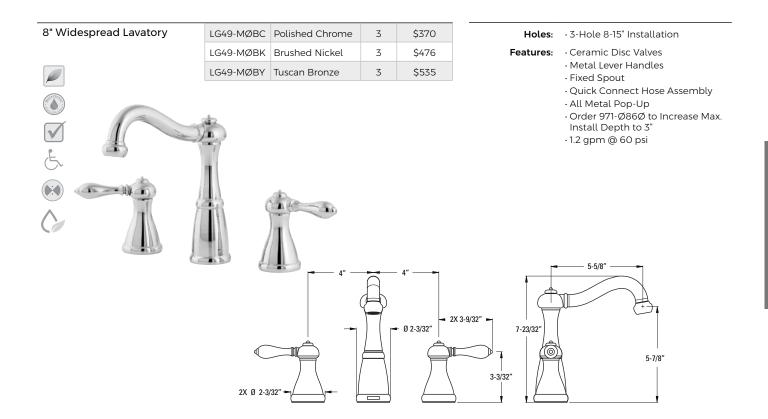


Paper Holder BPH-MB1C



Robe Hook BRH-MB1C

### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Technical Info 4" Centerset/Mini-Polished Chrome \$266 LG46-MØBC 3 Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Widespread Lavatory Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves LG46-MØBK Brushed Nickel 3 \$351 · Metal Lever Handles LG46-MØBY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$409 · Fixed Spout · 3-Hole Deckplate · Install without Deckplate for Mini-Widespread Appearance · All Metal Pop-Up ·1.2 gpm @ 60 psi 10-7/16 5-23/32" 4" Centerset 7-1/16 2-27/32" 5/8′







4" Mini-Widespread



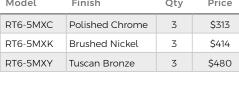








### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Roman Tub Trim RT6-5MXC Polished Chrome 3 \$313 3 RT6-5MXK Brushed Nickel \$414 RT6-5MXY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$480



### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole

· Ceramic Disc Valves Features:

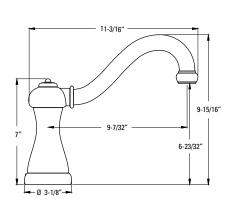
· Fixed Spout

· Handles Sold Separately

(HHL Kit)

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

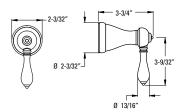




### Handle Kit



HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$70
HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$104
HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$119



- Features: · Metal Lever Handles
  - $\cdot$  Kit Includes 2 Handles
  - · For Lavatory and Roman **Tub Applications**















6-1/32"

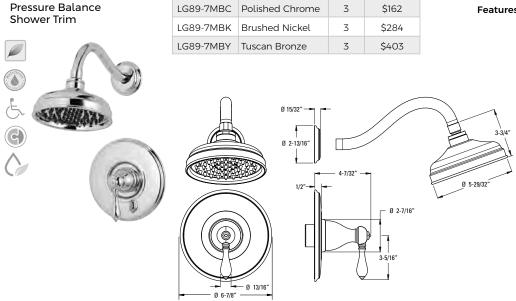
### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Pressure Balance Tub LG89-8MBC Polished Chrome 3 \$216 & Shower Trim LG89-8MBK Brushed Nickel 3 \$325 LG89-8MBY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$481 Ø 15/32" Ø 2-7/16"

### Technical Info

### ·SecurePfit™ Features:

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.













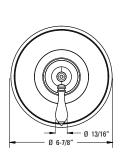


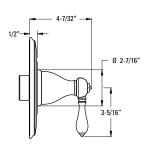
### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211
R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300





### Technical Info

- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

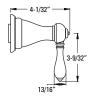
### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224





- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and
  - Matching Flange

    Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















# Marielle®

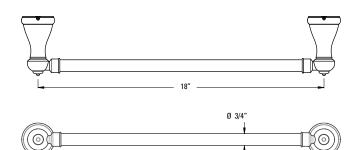
### Marielle® - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$114
~	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135
	)			

### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

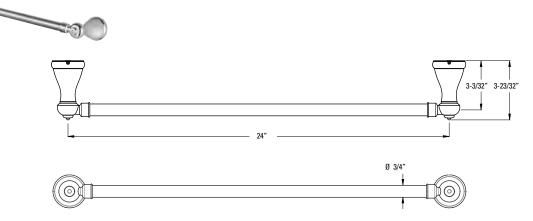


24" Towel Bar			

BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$134
BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$150
RTR-MR2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

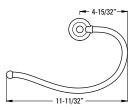
- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

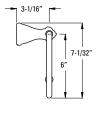


### Towel Ring



	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71	
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86	
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105	





**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \, \mathsf{Included}$

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-111

# Marielle®

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Paper Holder BPH-MB1C Polished Chrome 3 \$82 BPH-MB1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$99 BPH-MB1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$109

#### Technical Info

Holes: Features:

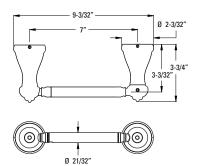
· 2-Hole

· Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included

 $\cdot$  Swivel Mount Paper Holder



#### Robe Hook

BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$42
BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$61
BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79

**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features:

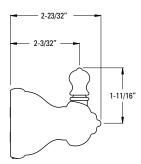
· Premium Metal Construction

· Standard Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





B-112 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Northcott

Redefine traditional style with Northcott, a collection for the bath that brings modern sensibility to classic bath design. This collection begins with centerpiece faucets featuring graceful, rounded lines inspired by vintage plumbing fixtures. The easy to clean design is coupled with high quality solid cast construction and thoughtful features like a 5 function showerhead and matching bath accessories.











Single Control Lavatory LG42-MGØC



4" Centerset Lavatory LG48-MGØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-MGØC













3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5MGC



# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-MG1C & BTB-MG2C



Towel Ring BRB-MG1C



Paper Holder BPH-MG1C



Robe Hook BRH-MG1C

Lict

#### Single Control Lavatory

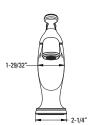


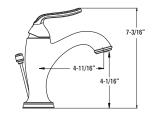
Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$370
LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$432

#### Technical Info

#### Holes:

- · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle · High Arc Fixed Spout
- · High Temp Limit Stop
- · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-2Ø9\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

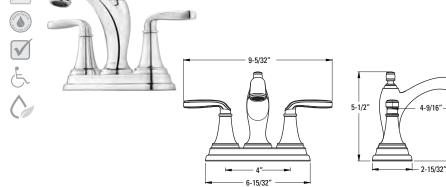




# 4" Centerset Lavatory

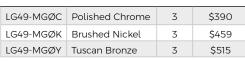
LG48-MGØC Polished Chrome 3 \$272 LG48-MGØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$363 LG48-MGØY 3 \$418 Tuscan Bronze

- **Holes:** ⋅ 3-Hole 4" Installation
- **Features:** ⋅ Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



## 8" Widespread Lavatory

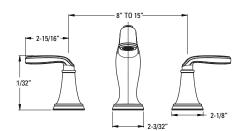


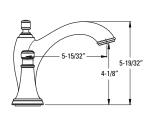




3-27/32"

- · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi











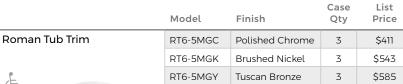








Northcott™



Technical Info

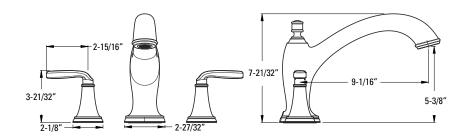
**Holes:** · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

· Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



















Case

List

5-11/16

# Northcott™

# Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$383

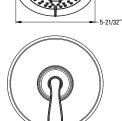
#### Technical Info

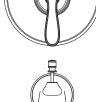
#### SecurePfit™ Features:

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · 5 Functions:
- Penetrating Massage
- Rain Spray
- Invigorating Spray
- Champagne/Raincan Combo
- Champagne Spray
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot$  IP And Quick Connect Diverted **Tub Spout**
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



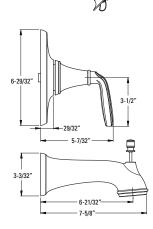




LG89-7MGC

LG89-7MGK

LG89-7MGY



#### Pressure Balance **Shower Trim**













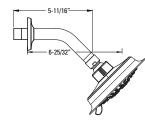


Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Tuscan Bronze





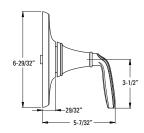
\$195

\$293

\$342

3

3



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · 5 Functions:
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Rain Spray
  - Invigorating Spray
  - Champagne/Raincan Combo
  - Champagne Spray
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
  - Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















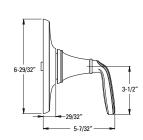
### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188





#### Technical Info

### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

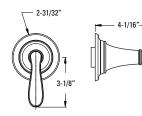
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















# Northcott™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
	BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
	BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$80

#### Technical Info

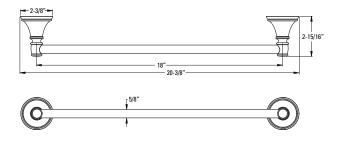
**Holes:** ⋅2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

· Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





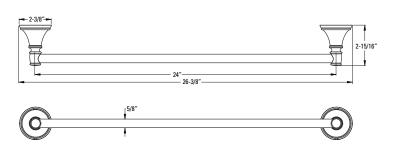
24" Towel Bar

BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$83

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

- Features: · All Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

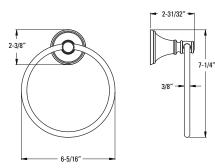




Towel Ring



BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47
BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$57



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

· Standard Mounting Bracket

 $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$ 

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$ 

Northcott™

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Northcott<sup>™</sup> - Accessories

### Paper Holder

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70

#### Technical Info

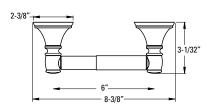
Holes:

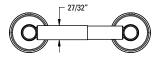
· 2-Hole

Features:

- · All Metal Construction  $\cdot \, \mathsf{Standard} \,\, \mathsf{Mounting} \,\, \mathsf{Bracket} \,\,$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included







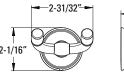
#### Robe Hook

BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$31
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$38

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

- Features: · All Metal Construction
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Standard} \,\, \mathsf{Mounting} \,\, \mathsf{Bracket} \,\,$
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included









# **Parisa**

Sleek European styling and a dramatic high-arc spout distinguish the Parisa single control faucet. With the clean, sleek lines, its modern styling is a perfect match for any decor. Unparalleled functionality. Uncompromised style.







Single Control Lavatory LG42-AMCC





Tub & Shower LG89-8SRC Shower Only LG89-7SRC



# Accessories



24" Towel Bar BTB-R2CC



Towel Ring BRB-RØCC



Paper Holder BPH-RØCC



Robe Hook BRH-RØCC

# Parisa® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$180
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$242

#### Technical Info

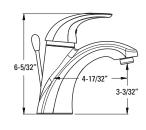
Holes: ∙1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle
- · Fixed Spout
- · Installs with or Without Deckplate
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







Single Control Lavatory

LG42-ANCC Polished Chrome \$168

**Holes:** ·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Fixed Spout
  - · Installs with or Without
  - Deckplate
  - · Less Drain Assembly
  - · Grid Strainer Sold Separately
  - ·1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







Universal Grid Strainer

972-104A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
----------	-----------------	---	------

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · With Overflow
  - · 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer



Features:

- · All Metal Grid Strainer
- · No Overflow
- · 1 1/4" Tailpiece

















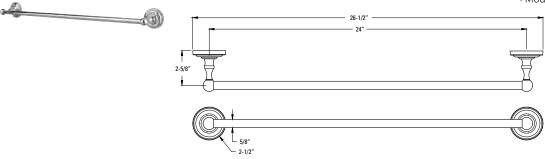
#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty 24" Towel Bar Polished Chrome 6 \$48 BTB-R2CC BTB-R2KK Brushed Nickel 6 \$66

#### Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



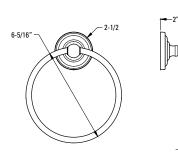
#### Towel Ring

BRB-RØCC Polished Chrome 6 \$30 6 BRB-RØKK Brushed Nickel \$39

Holes: · 1-Hole

- · All Metal Construction Features:
  - · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
  - $\cdot$  Mounting Hardware Included







BPH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33
BPH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$42

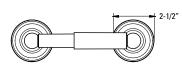
Holes:

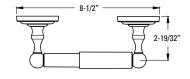
· 2-Hole

Features:

- · All Metal Construction
- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



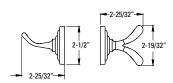




#### Robe Hook

BRH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$18
BRH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$20





**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- - · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation

  - · Mounting Hardware Included



# **Park Avenue**

The Park Avenue Collection evokes the drama of New York and the high end modernity of the Art Deco Style. Like its namesake, Park Avenue's lines reflect a modern grace that blends into many bathroom styles.







Single Control Vessel Lavatory LG4Ø-FEØC



Single Control Lavatory LG42-FEØC



Slide Bar/

LG16-3FWC

Hand Shower Kit

8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-FEØC



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5FEC



Tub & Shower LG89-8FEC



Shower Only LG89-7FEC









Diverter Trim Ø16-FE1C



4-Hole Roman Tub LG6-4FEC

# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-FE1C & BTB-FE2C



**Towel Ring** BRB-FE1C



Paper Holder BPH-FE1C



Robe Hook BRH-FE1C

# Park Avenue™ - Lavatory Faucets

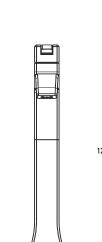
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Single Control Vessel LG4Ø-FEØC Polished Chrome \$411 3 Lavatory 3 LG4Ø-FEØK Brushed Nickel \$571 LG4Ø-FEØD Polished Nickel 3 \$571 LG4Ø-FEØY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$607 3 LG4Ø-FEØBG Brushed Gold \$683

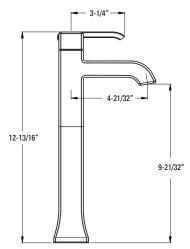
#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ·1-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





## Single Control Lavatory







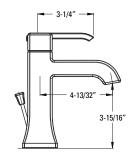
LG42-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342
LG42-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494
LG42-FFØRG	Brushed Gold	3	\$536

Holes: ·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring
- $\cdot$  3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 96Ø-2Ø4\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



















# Park Avenue™ - Lavatory Faucets

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-FEØC Polished Chrome 3 \$467 3 LG49-FEØK Brushed Nickel \$672 LG49-FEØD Polished Nickel 3 \$672 LG49-FEØY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$701 LG49-FEØBG Brushed Gold \$742

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Quick} \, \mathsf{Connect} \, \, \mathsf{Hose} \, \, \mathsf{Assembly}$
- · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal **Grid Strainer** 



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

6-1/8"8

Features:

4-11/16"

- · All Metal Grid Strainer
- · With Overflow
- · 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Univ	ersal
Grid	Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$73
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · No Overflow
  - · 1 1/4" Tailpiece















#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Roman Tub Trim RT6-5FEC Polished Chrome \$446 RT6-5FEK Brushed Nickel 3 \$660 E RT6-5FED Polished Nickel 3 \$793 RT6-5FEY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$865 Brushed Gold 3 RT6-5FEBG \$749

LG6-4FEC

LG6-4FEK

LG6-4FED

LG6-4FEY

LG6-4FEBG

Technical Info

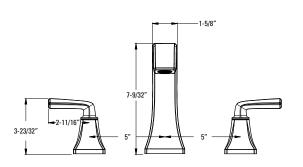
Holes:

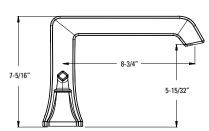
· 3-Hole Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

· Metal Lever Handles

· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





\$597

\$829

\$829

\$850

\$942

3

3

3

3

3

#### Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower











Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Nickel

Tuscan Bronze

Brushed Gold

Holes: · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

· Metal Lever Handles

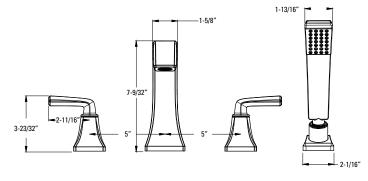
· Fixed Spout

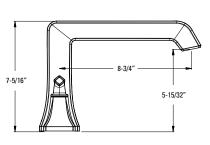
· Hand Held Shower

· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles

· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





















#### Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG89-8FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$620
LG89-8FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$700

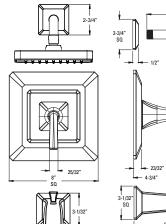
#### Technical Info

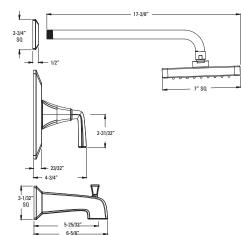
#### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







#### Pressure Balance **Shower Trim**



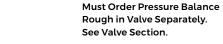
LG89-7FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$379
LG89-7FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
LG89-7FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$545
LG89-7FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556
LG89-7FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$637

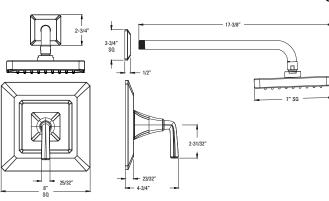
- **Features**: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Decorative Raincan Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles

  - $\cdot$  Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi





















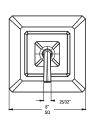


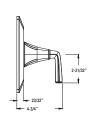
#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
R89-1FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320
R89-1FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$359





#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
Ø16-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$235





#### Features:

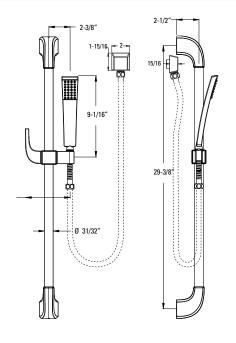
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



LG16-3FWC	Polished Chrome	3	\$357
LG16-3FWK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$504
LG16-3FWD	Polished Nickel	3	\$504
LG16-3FWY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$592
LG16-3FWBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$629



- Features: · Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
  - · All Metal Slide Bar
  - $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles on Handheld Showerhead
  - · Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - · Works with Park Avenue Diverter Trim and Valve
  - · Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi









Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards



NSF Lead-Free







## Raincan Showerhead

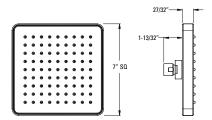


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-228A	Polished Chrome	6	\$100
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$128
973-228D	Polished Nickel	6	\$128
973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$139
973-228BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$162

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Raincan Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
- Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



## Shower Flange

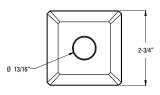


96Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
96Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$16
96Ø-2Ø9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$16
96Ø-2Ø9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$35
96Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$19





- $\cdot$  Matches Finish and Style



















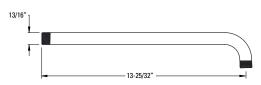
# Park Avenue™

## Straight Shower Arm



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$55
973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66
973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$130
973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$81
973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$146

Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower



#### Technical Info

**Features:** · 14" Shower Arm

· Brass Shower Arm

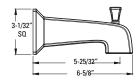
 $\cdot$  1/2" NPT Male Connections

#### **Tub Spout**



92Ø-1Ø1A	Polished Chrome	1	\$99
92Ø-1Ø1J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$110
92Ø-1Ø1D	Polished Nickel	1	\$110
92Ø-1Ø1Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$127
92Ø-1Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$142





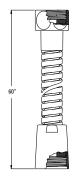
Features: · All Metal

· Quick Connect Diverted Spout

#### 60" Hose



951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$124
951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$167
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$205



**Features:** • Anti-Twist Hose

· Matching Finish Metal Hose

## Square Drop Elbow

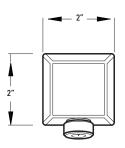


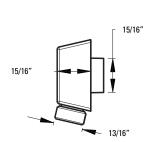
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-279D	Polished Nickel	8	\$66
973-279Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87
973-279BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$79

#### Technical Info

Features: · IP Connection







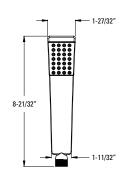
#### **Hand Shower**

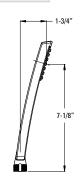






LG16-FW1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$58
LG16-FW1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
LG16-FW1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$70
LG16-FW1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$76
LG16-FW1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92





- **Features:** · Single-Function Hand Shower
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Matching Finish
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi











# Park Avenue™

# Park Avenue™ - Accessories

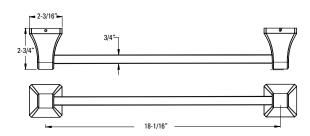
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
	BTB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
	BTB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$133
	BTB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139
	BTB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$165

#### Technical Info

Features:

- **Holes:** ⋅2-Hole
  - · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included



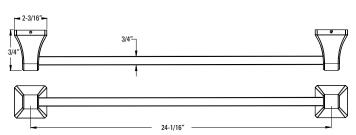


24 TOWEL Dat	24"	Towel	Bar
--------------	-----	-------	-----

BTB-FE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
BTB-FE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
BTB-FE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$153
BTB-FE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175
BTB-FF2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$191

- **Holes:** ⋅2-Hole
- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included





#### **Towel Ring**



BRB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BRB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
BRB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$103
BRB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$125
BRB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$126

2-3/16" 6-3/32" 5/16" - 6-1/32" <del>-2</del>-3/4"

5/16"

**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

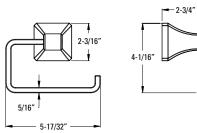
B-135 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Park Avenue™ - Accessories

#### Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BPH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$125
BPH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$125
BPH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138
BPH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$149



#### Technical Info

#### **Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

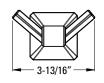
Features: · Premium Metal Construction

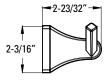
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



BRH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BRH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$63
BRH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$64







**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - $\cdot$  Mounting Hardware Included















In a world of haste, there is a haven to be found in the graceful folds of Rhen. Hourglass silhouettes echo hand-tailored eveningwear, enchanting from every angle, yet utterly mesmerizing in motion. Inspired by the designer's heirloom wedding gown, the elements of this collection are perfectly imperfect organic pieces that imbue the transitional faucet with a twist of nostalgia.

Weighty brass fixtures include lavatory faucets, tub fillers, slide bar kits, diverters and a full suite of accessories, individually draped in four refined finishes.

As water cascades from the petite peeka-boo trough spout, your elegant evenings out begin even before you leave the bath, and returning home becomes a welcome respite, no matter the hour.

B-138 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471



Single Control Lavatory LG42-RH1C



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-RH1C



8" Wall Mount Lavatory LG49-RH2C



Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1RHC

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-139



3-Hole Roman Tub Trim RT6-5RHC



4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower LG6-4RHC







Tub & Shower LG89-8RHC Shower Only LG89-7RHC Valve Only R89-1RHC



Diverter Trim Ø16-RH1C



Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit LG16-3RHC

# Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-RH1C & BTB-RH2C



Towel Ring BRB-RHØC



Paper Holder BPH-RHØC



Robe Hook BRH-RHØC

#### Single Control Lavatory Trough



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$562
LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$575
LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$587

# 5-1/2 [139.5] 1-5/8 [41.1] 8-3/4 [222.4] 7-1/32 [178.6] 5-3/4 [146.2]

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Matte Black

Brushed Gold

3

3

3

\$538

\$766

\$773

\$785

#### Technical Info

**-** 3-5/32 [80.4]

2-23/32

#### Holes:

·1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

#### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
- 961-232\*
- · All Metal Push and Seal
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

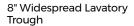
· Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles

Install Depth to 3" · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

 $\cdot$  All Metal Push and Seal  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ 

· Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max.

Features:













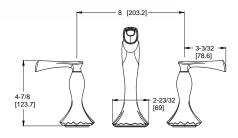
[59.4]

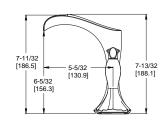
LG49-RH1C

LG49-RH1K

LG49-RH1B





















#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough LG49-RH2C Polished Chrome 3 \$402 3 LG49-RH2K Brushed Nickel \$637 LG49-RH2B Matte Black 3 \$643 LG49-RH2BG Brushed Gold \$655 3

#### **Technical Info**

Holes:

· 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

· Ceramic Disc Valves Features:

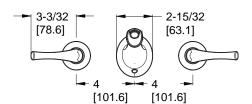
· Metal Lever Handles

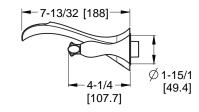
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately.

· Grid Strainer Sold Seperately

See Valve Section.





#### Universal **Grid Strainer**



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · With Overflow
  - · 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal **Grid Strainer** 



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$66
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$74
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$99

- Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
  - · No Overflow
  - · 1 1/4" Tailpiece















# 3-Hole Roman Tub Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$643
RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$834
RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$847
RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$865

#### Technical Info

Holes:

· 3-Hole

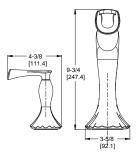
Features:  $\cdot \, \mathsf{Ceramic} \,\, \mathsf{Disc} \,\, \mathsf{Valves}$ 

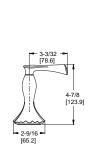
· Metal Lever Handles

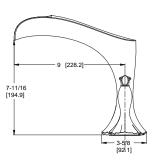
· Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



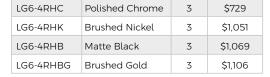






4-Hole Roman	Tub	Trim
with Hand Sho	Mor	





**Holes**: ⋅4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

· Metal Lever Handles

· Fixed Spout

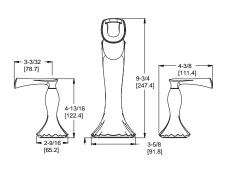
· Handheld Shower

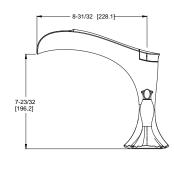
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

















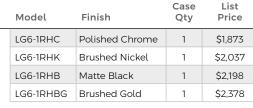








#### Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



#### Technical Info

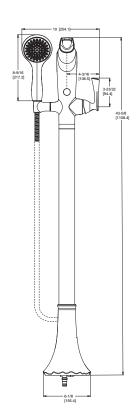
#### Holes:

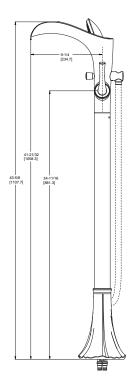
· 1-Hole Installation

- · Modern Trough Design Features:
  - · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · Metal Lever Handles
    - · Brass Construction
    - · 8 gpm @ 60 psi
    - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.











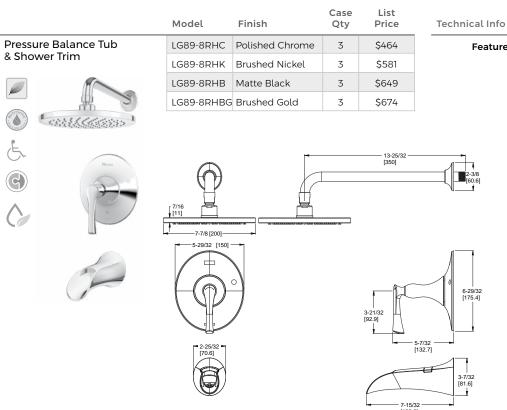








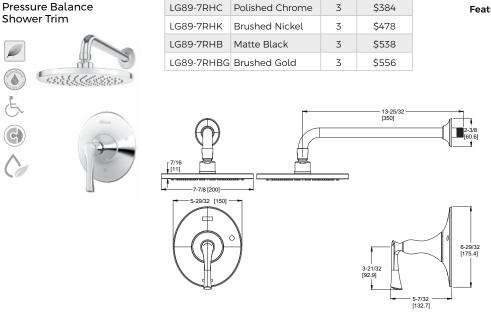
# Rhen™ - Pressure Balance Tub & Shower



#### **Features**: · SecurePfit™

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · All Brass Raincan Showerhead · IP Connection Only Tub Spout
- · SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · All Brass Raincan Showerhead
  - · SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.











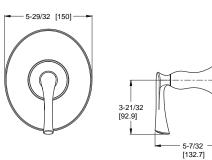


#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Qty	Price
R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$278
R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$297
R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$309



#### Technical Info

6-29/32 [175.4]

- Features:  $\cdot$  SecurePfit<sup>TM</sup>
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · SecurePfit™ Wall Flange

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

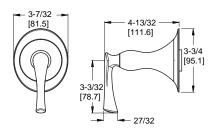
#### Diverter Trim Only







Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179
Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$200
Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216



- Features: Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - $\cdot$  Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







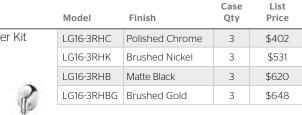








# Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



2.778 - (73)	4-3/16 [106.6]
33-3/16 [843] 3-1/16 [77.5]	
5-5/8 [142.8]	
<b>-</b>	

#### **Technical Info**

- **Features:** Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
  - Self Cleaning Handheld Showerhead
  - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - Back Flow Prevention
  - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
  - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi













# Showerhead

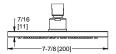


Model	Finish	Qty	Price
973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$186
973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$262
973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$272

### **Technical Info**

### Features:

- All Brass Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Shower Arm and Flange Sold
- Separately
  Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
  Showerhead Insert
- •Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



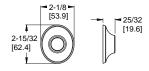
### Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$19
96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$24
96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$26

Features: • All Metal

- Matches Rhen Style & Finishes



### Tub Spout

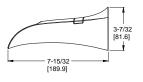


92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$148
92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$160
92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$171
92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$200

Features: • All Metal

- IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout



















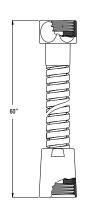
### Rhen™ - Tub & Shower

### List Case Model Finish Price Qty 60" Hose 951-335A Polished Chrome 6 \$52 951-335J Brushed Nickel 6 \$124 Matte Black 6 \$179 951-335B 951-335BG Brushed Gold 6 \$205

### Technical Info

**Features:** ⋅ 60" Anti-Twist Hose

· Matching Finish Metal Hose



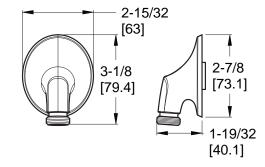
### Oval Drop Elbow

96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	3	\$93
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$78

**Features:** ⋅1/2" IP Connection

· Matching Finish





pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-149

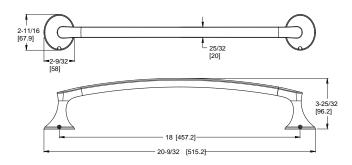
### Case List Model Finish Price Qty 18" Towel Bar BTB-RH1C Polished Chrome \$132 3 BTB-RH1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$144 BTB-RH1B 3 Matte Black \$157 Brushed Gold 3 BTB-RH1BG \$169

### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



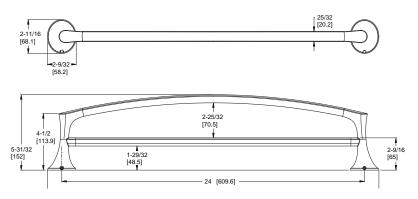
### 24" Double Towel Bar

BTB-RH2C Polished Chrome 3 \$192 BTB-RH2K Brushed Nickel 3 \$204 BTB-RH2B Matte Black 3 \$216 BTB-RH2BG Brushed Gold 3 \$229

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



### Towel Ring



BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$126
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$138

7-3/32 [179.9]

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

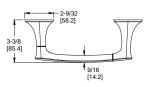
# Rhen™

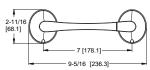
### Rhen<sup>™</sup> - Accessories

### Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$130
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$142





### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- · Pivot Swing Paper Mount
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

### Robe Hook



BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$68
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$93
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$105





Holes: ·1-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-151







## Saxton

Defining the décor of a trans-modern movement, with its sleek lines and sweeping curved spout Saxton offers a transitional style with a modern twist and is an ideal enhancement to any bath.







4" Centerset Lavatory LG48-GLØC





8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-GLØC



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5GLC







Diverter Trim Ø16-GL1C



4-Hole Roman Tub LG6-4GLC



Tub & Shower LG89-8GL1C

Shower Only LG89-7GL1C

Valve Only R89-1GL1C

### Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-GL1C & BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring BRB-GL1C



Paper Holder BPH-GL1C



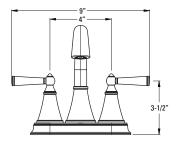
Robe Hook BRH-GL1C

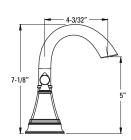
### Saxton™ - Lavatory Faucets

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178
LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$295

### Technical Info

- Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation
- **Features**: ⋅ Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · Push & Seal Drain Included
  - · Drilled for Pop-Up
  - · Order 941-667\* and 972-Ø22\*for
  - Optional Metal Drain
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





### 8" Widespread Lavatory

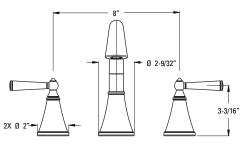
4" Centerset Lavatory

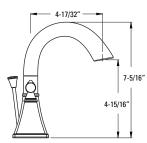


LG49-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$311
LG49-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$434
LG49-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$468

- **Holes:** ⋅ 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





















### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Roman Tub Trim RT6-5GLC Polished Chrome 3 \$295 RT6-5GLK Brushed Nickel 3 \$447 RT6-5GLY Tuscan Bronze \$496

Technical Info

· 3-Hole Holes:

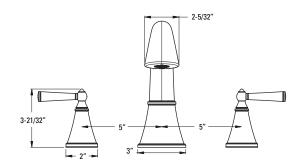
Features:  $\cdot \, \mathsf{Ceramic} \,\, \mathsf{Disc} \,\, \mathsf{Valves}$ 

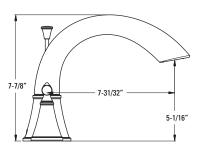
· Metal Lever Handles

· High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







Roman Tub Trim with
Hand Shower

LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	4	\$468
LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$594
LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$663

Holes: · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

· Metal Lever Handles

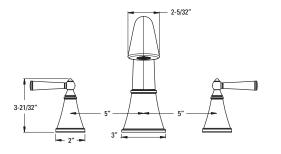
· Fixed Spout

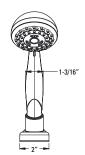
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

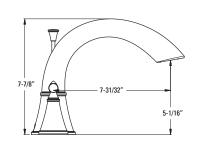
Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



























### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Pressure Balance Tub Polished Chrome \$135 LG89-8GL1C 3 & Shower Trim 3 LG89-8GL1K Brushed Nickel \$239 LG89-8GL1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$260 7-25/32

### Technical Info

- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - $\cdot$  3 Functions
    - -Full Spray
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
  - $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · IP Threaded Metal Diverter **Tub Spout**
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.









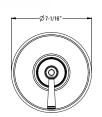


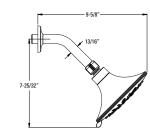


LG89-7GL1C

LG89-7GL1K

LG89-7GL1Y





6-1/32

3

3

3

\$104

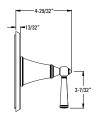
\$176

\$196

Polished Chrome

**Brushed Nickel** 

Tuscan Bronze



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · 3 Functions
    - -Full Spray
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Full Spray/Massage Combo
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.











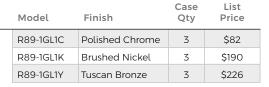




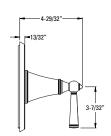
### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim











### Technical Info

### Features:

- $\cdot \mathsf{SecurePfit}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$
- · Metal Lever Handle
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Hot/Cold} \, \, \mathsf{Indicator} \,$

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

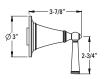
### Diverter Trim Only





Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128





- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















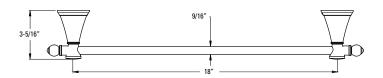
### Saxton™ - Accessories

### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅ 2-Hole

- Features: · All Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included







24" Towel Bar

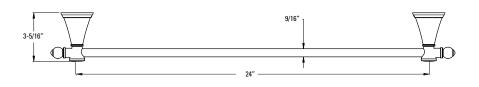
BTB-GL2C Polished Chrome \$77 3 BTB-GL2K Brushed Nickel 3 \$92 BTB-GL2Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$105 **Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - · Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





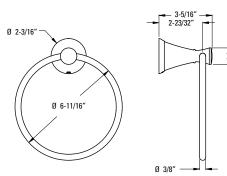


Ø 1-1/32"

### **Towel Ring**



BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

- Features: · All Metal Construction
  - · Standard Mounting Bracket
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

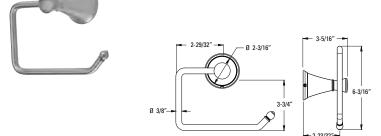
### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Paper Holder BPH-GL1C Polished Chrome 3 \$49 3 BPH-GL1K Brushed Nickel \$64 BPH-GL1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$77

### Technical Info

· 1-Hole Holes:

· All Metal Construction Features:

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$43
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56

2X Ø 3/8"

2-13/16"

**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

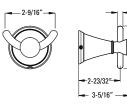
· All Metal Construction Features:

· Standard Mounting Bracket

· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





# **Tenet**





# TENJIL

# MODERN LIFESTYLE, DISTILLED INTO A SOPHISTICATED COLLECTION.

If you've taken a look around and decided that excess is just that
—clarity of purpose comes shining through. The things you choose
to adorn your space become carefully cultivated, and not just
arbitrary accumulation. This all-brass modern collection is for the
true minimalist who values perfect proportion and extremely precise
functionality. Faucet levers and cross handles sit tightly flush, a feat
of inner engineering that allows for crisp lines and a tidy footprint.
The shower-integrated rail has been thoughtfully designed for ease
of installation, complementing a 'just right' 8" rain showerhead.
Exactly what you need with nothing that you don't, this collection
is premium, through and through. The epitome of simplicity, TENET
proves what you already know: every detail counts.

B-162 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471



Single Control Lavatory LG42-TNTC





8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-TNTC





8" Widespread Lavatory Shown with Optional Cross Handles HHL-049TNTC





Two Handle Wall Mount Lavatory LG49-TNT2C



Two Handle Wall Mount Lavatory Shown with Optional Cross Handles HHL-492TNTC



Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TNTC

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-163





**Tub & Shower** LG89-8TNTC

Shower Only LG89-7TNTC

Valve Only R89-1TNTC



**Tub & Shower** Shown with Optional Cross Handle HHL-089TNTC



Diverter Trim Ø16-TNT1C



Diverter Trim Shown with Optional Cross Handle HHL-016TNTC



Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit LG16-3TNTC



Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit Shown with Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TNTC



Shower Integrated Rail LG16-TNTC



Shower Integrated Rail Shown with Optional Cross Handle HHL-LG16TNTC

### Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar BTB-1TNTC & BTB-2TNTC



Towel Ring BRB-TNTC



Paper Holder **BPH-TNTC** 



Robe Hook **BRH-TNTC** 

# Tenet™

### Single Control Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$418
LG42-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$586
LG42-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$598
LG42-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$612

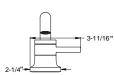
### Technical Info

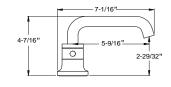
### Holes:

· 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring
- · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
- 961-235\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





### 8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$560
LG49-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$798
LG49-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$804
LG49-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$818

Holes:

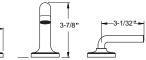
· 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

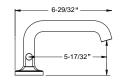
- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
    - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
    - · Optional Cross Handles LG49TNT2\*
    - ·1.2 gpm @ 60 psi











Optional Cross Handle -. Widespread

HHL-492TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$48
HHL-492TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$62
HHL-492TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$62
HHL-492TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$69

- Features: · Easy Install on Tenet Widespread LG49-TNT\*
  - · Sold as a Pair

### How to Order a Cross Handle Lavatory Faucet















Cross Handle HHL-Ø49TNT\*

8" Widespread LG49-TNT\*

Complete Faucet







WaterSense<sup>s</sup> Standards









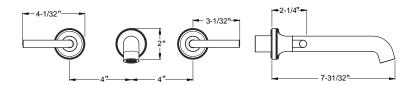
pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Polished Chrome LG49-TNT2C 3 \$418 Brushed Nickel 3 LG49-TNT2K \$663 LG49-TNT2B Matte Black 3 \$670 LG49-TNT2BG Brushed Gold 3 \$683

Technical Info

- Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- · Ceramic Disc Valves Features:
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · Grid Strainer Sold Seperately
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi · Optional Cross Handles
  - LG49TNT2\*

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Optional Cross Handle -. Widespread

HHL-492TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$48
HHL-492TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$62
HHL-492TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$62
HHL-492TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$69

- Features: · Easy Install on Tenet Widespread LG49-TNT2\*
  - · Sold as a Pair

### How to Order a Cross Handle Lavatory Faucet















Cross Handle HHL-Ø49TNT\*

8" Widespread LG49-TNT2\*

Complete Faucet















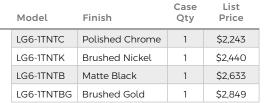


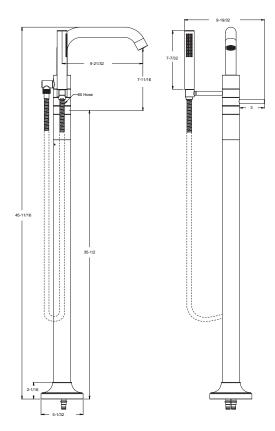
### Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower











### Technical Info

 $\textbf{Holes:} \quad \cdot \text{1-Hole Installation}$ 

Features:

- · Modern Design
- · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle
- · Integrated Handshower
- Diverter Handle · Brass Construction
- · 6 gpm @ 60 psi
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough** In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















### Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$547
LG89-8TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$612
LG89-8TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$741
LG89-8TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$773

### Technical Info

### Features:

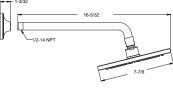
- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator · All Brass Showerhead
- · Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot$  7" IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
- · Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TNT\*
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







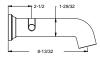






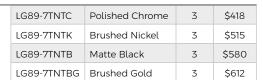






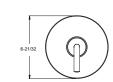
### Pressure Balance Tub













### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · All Brass Showerhead
- $\cdot$  Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles
- · 7" IP & Quick Connect Diverted **Tub Spout**
- · Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TNT\*
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

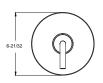
**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





R89-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$226
R89-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$289
R89-1TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$309
R89-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$322





- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator

  - · Optional Cross Handle HHL-089TNT\*

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







WaterSense Standards











	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Optional	HHL-Ø89TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
Cross Handle - Tub & Shower	HHL-Ø89TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
	HHL-Ø89TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
	HHL-Ø89TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

### Technical Info

- Features: · Optional Cross Handle
  - · Easy Install on Tub & Shower Trim, LG89-8TNT\*, LG89-7TNT\*, and R89-1TNT\*

### How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Trim



Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TNT\*



Valve Trim LG89-8TNT\* LG89-7TNT\* R89-1TNT\*



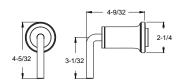
Complete Pressure Balance **Shower Trim** 

### **Diverter Trim Only**





Ø16-TNT1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
Ø16-TNT1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$187
Ø16-TNT1B	Matte Black	3	\$208
Ø16-TNT1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$226



### Features: · SecurePfit™

- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant **Applications**
- · Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TNT\*

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

### Optional Cross Handle -Diverter Trim

HHL-Ø16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
HHL-Ø16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
HHL-Ø16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
HHL-Ø16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

- Features: · Optional Cross Handle
  - · Easy Install on Diverter Handle, Ø16-TNT1\*

### How to Order a Cross Handle Diverter Trim



Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TNT\*



**Diverter Trim** Ø16-TNT1\*



Complete Diverter Trim









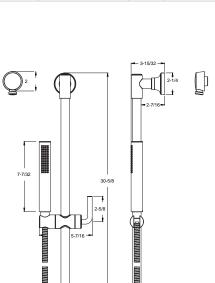






B-169 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit Polished Chrome \$418 LG16-3TNTC 3 LG16-3TNTK Brushed Nickel 3 \$554 LG16-3TNTB Matte Black 3 \$647 LG16-3TNTBG Brushed Gold 3 \$675



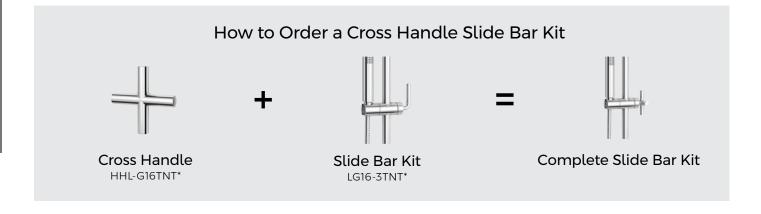
### Technical Info

- Features: · Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
  - · All Metal Slide Bar
  - · Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TNT\*
  - $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - $\cdot\,60\text{''}$  Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - · Works with Tenet Diverter Trim and Valve
  - · Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Optional Cross Handle -Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

HHL-G16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
HHL-G16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
HHL-G16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
HHL-G16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

- · Optional Cross Handle for Tenet Slide Bar Kit, LG16-3TNT\*
- · Easy Install On Slide Bar Kit









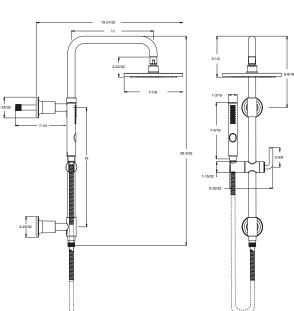








### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Shower Integrated Rail LG16-TNTC Polished Chrome 3 \$644 LG16-TNTK Brushed Nickel 3 \$773 LG16-TNTB Matte Black 3 \$869 LG16-TNTBG Brushed Gold 3 \$901



### Technical Info

- Features: · Complete Shower Integrated Rail with Handheld
  - · All Metal Slide Bar
  - · Optional Cross Handle HHL-LG16TNTC\*
  - · Easy Installation for Retrofit or **New Construction**
  - $\cdot$  Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - · All Brass Showerhead
  - $\cdot$  Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Includes Typical Installation Hardware
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Optional Cross Handle -Integrated Rail

HHL-LG16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
HHL-LG16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
HHL-LG16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
HHL-LG16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

- Features: · Optional Cross Handle
  - · Easy Install on Slide Bar Kit LG16-3TNT\*















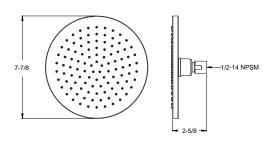


### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Raincan Showerhead 973-264A Polished Chrome \$186 Brushed Nickel 3 973-264J \$206 973-264B Matte Black \$262 Brushed Gold 973-264BG \$272

### Technical Info

### Features:

- · Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



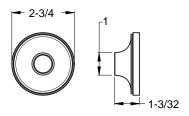
### Shower Flange



96Ø-358A	Polished Chrome	1	\$23
96Ø-358J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$25
96Ø-358B	Matte Black	1	\$28
96Ø-358BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$36

Features: · All Metal

- $\cdot$  Matches Finish and Style

















### Straight Shower Arm



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-284A	Polished Chrome	1	\$99
973-284J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$106
973-284B	Matte Black	1	\$115
973-284BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$124

### Technical Info

### Features: · 12" Shower Arm

- · Brass Shower Arm
- $\cdot$  1/2" NPT Male Connections

1/2-14 NPT -	<b>+</b>	
	13/16	
-	11-27/32	

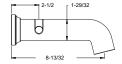
### **Tub Spout**

92Ø-291A	Polished Chrome	1	\$269
92Ø-291J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$289
92Ø-291B	Matte Black	1	\$314
92Ø-291BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$330

- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{All Metal}$ 
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{IP} \, \& \, \mathsf{Quick} \, \mathsf{Connect} \, \, \mathsf{Diverted} \, \, \mathsf{Spout} \,$
  - · Integrated Diverter



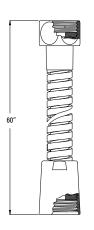




### 60" Hose



951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$179
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$205



- Features: · 60" Anti-Twist Hose
  - · Matching Finish Metal Hose

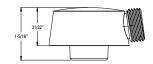
### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Round Drop Elbow Polished Chrome 973-272A 8 \$44 973-272J Brushed Nickel 8 \$68 973-272B Matte Black 8 \$95 973-272BG Brushed Gold 8 \$100

### Technical Info

Features: · 1/2" IP Connection

· Matching Finish





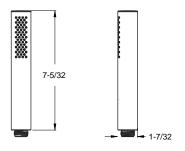
### **Hand Shower**







973-28ØA	Polished Chrome	12	\$93
973-28ØJ	Brushed Nickel	12	\$109
973-28ØB	Matte Black	12	\$120
973-28ØBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$125



- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \mathsf{Easy} \, \mathsf{To} \, \mathsf{Clean} \, \mathsf{Spray} \, \mathsf{Nozzles}$ 
  - · Matching Finish
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

### Integrated Rail Handshower

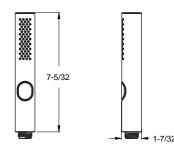








973-283A	Polished Chrome	12	\$81
973-283J	Brushed Nickel	12	\$98
973-283B	Matte Black	12	\$119
973-283BG	Brushed Gold	12	\$132



- Features: · 3-Function Hand Shower
  - $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Matching Finish
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













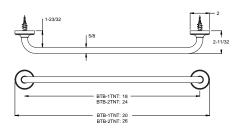


### Tenet<sup>™</sup> - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	6	\$138
	BTB-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$150
	BTB-1TNTB	Matte Black	6	\$164
£.	BTB-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$176

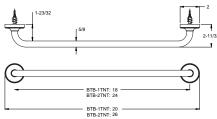
### Technical Info Holes: · 2-Hole Installation Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included



24" Towel Bar	BTB-2TNTC	Polished Chrome	6	\$200
	BTB-2TNTK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$212
6	BTB-2TNTB	Matte Black	6	\$226
-0	BTB-2TNTBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$238

**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

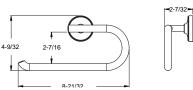


C	<u> </u>
BTB-1TNT: 18 BTB-2TNT: 24	
BTB-1TNT: 20 BTB-2TNT: 26	

I	owe	l Ri	ing



BRB-TNTC	Polished Chrome	8	\$106
BRB-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	8	\$118
BRB-TNTB	Matte Black	8	\$132
BRB-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	8	\$144



Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

· Superior Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included



B-175 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Paper Holder **BPH-TNTC** Polished Chrome 8 \$103 BPH-TNTK Brushed Nickel 8 \$123 BPH-TNTB Matte Black 8 \$135 BPH-TNTBG Brushed Gold 8 \$148

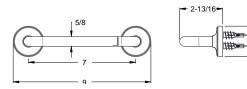
### Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

· Premium Metal Construction Features:

- · Pivot Swing Paper Mount
  - $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
  - · Mounting Hardware Included





### Robe Hook



BRH-TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$71
BRH-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$83
BRH-TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$97
BRH-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$109

 $\textbf{Holes:} \quad \cdot \text{1-Hole Installation}$ 

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$





B-176

# **Tisbury**

Tisbury is the ultimate classic bath collection. Grace in action, this expansive line of extraordinary fixtures and faucets showcases complementary elements ranging from robe hooks to free-standing tub fillers. Styled with the elegance of golden-era travel, each piece is made of all-brass construction for lasting performance and effortless functionality. The very best of old-world craftsmanship blends with the latest technology to offer you endless customizable combinations.













8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-TBØC



8" Widespread Lavatory Shown with Optional Cross Handles HHL-Ø49TBC



Traditional Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TBC



Traditional Free-Standing Tub Filler Shown with Optional Cross Handles HHL-LG6TBC





Deck Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-2TBC



Deck Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower Shown with Optional Cross Handles HHL-LG6TBC



Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-3TBC



Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower Shown with Optional Cross Handles HHL-LG6TBC







Tub & Shower LG89-8TBC

Shower Only LG89-7TBC

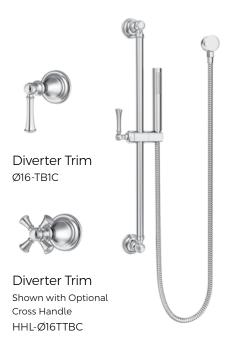






Tub & Shower Shown with Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TBC





Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit LG16-3TBC



Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit Shown with Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TBC

### Accessories



24" Towel Rack BTR-TB2C



18" Towel Bar & 24" Double Towel Bar BTB-TB1C & BTB-TB2C



Towel Ring BRB-TBØC



Paper Holder BPH-TBØC



Robe Hook BRH-TBØC

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-179

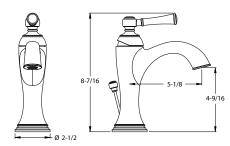
### **Tisbury**™ - Lavatory Faucets

Lick

### Single Control Lavatory



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG42-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342
LG42-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494
LG42-TBØB	Brushed Gold	3	\$494



### Technical Info

### Holes:

 $\cdot$  1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

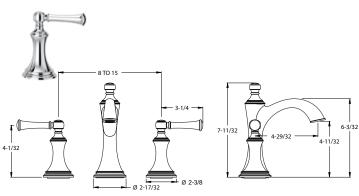
### Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
- 961-223\*
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

### 8" Widespread Lavatory



LG49-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$467
LG49-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$672
LG49-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$672
LG49-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$701
LG49-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$701



### Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
    - · All Metal Pop-Up
    - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
    - · Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
    - · Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-Ø49TB\*
    - · Both Finished Matched Metal And White Ceramic Hot/Cold Handle
    - Inserts Included
    - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Optional Cross Handle -. Widespread

HHL-Ø49TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$41
HHL-Ø49TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$55
HHL-Ø49TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$55
HHL-Ø49TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$61
HHL-Ø49TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$61

### Features:

- · Easy Install on Tisbury Widespread LG49TBØ\*
- · Sold as a Pair

### How to Order a Cross Handle Lavatory Faucet













Cross Handle HHL-Ø49TB\*

8" Widespread LG49-TBØ\*

Complete Faucet







Standards











Case

Qty

1

1

1

1

1

List

Price

\$1,484

\$1,732

\$1,732

\$2,001

\$2,001

### Traditional Free-Standing



Model

Finish

### Technical Info

### Holes: Features:

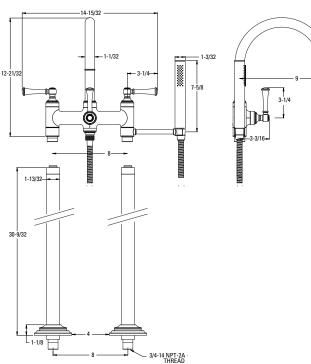
- · 2-Hole Installation
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Brass Construction
- · Includes Risers
- · Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB\*

· Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler

- · Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold Diverter Inserts Included
- · 10 gpm @ 60 psi
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough** In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



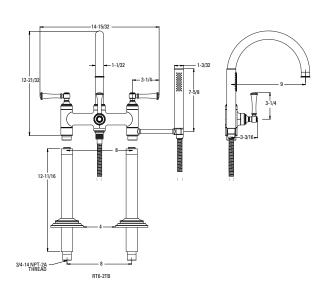


### Deck Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower



LG6-2TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,064
LG6-2TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6-2TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6-2TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,366
LG6-2TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,366

RT6-1TB



Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

- Features: · Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
  - · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · Brass Construction
  - · Includes Deck Mount Installation Adaptors
  - · Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB\*
  - $\cdot$  Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold/ Diverter
  - Inserts Included
  - ·10 gpm @ 60 psi
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Can Be Used With The Free-Standing Rough In Valve. See Valve Section.







Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>s</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free





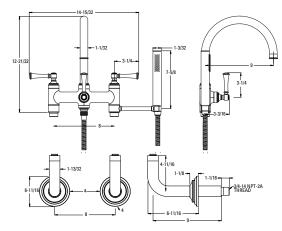


B-181 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

### Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-3TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,064
LG6-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6-3TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,366
LG6-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,366



### Technical Info

### Holes:

- · 2-Hole Installation
- Features: · TraditionaL Double Riser Tub Filler · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · Brass Construction
  - · Includes Wall Mount Installation Adaptors
  - · Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB\*
  - · Optional Rough In Valve -Order ØX6-34ØR
  - · Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold/Diverter Inserts Included
  - · 10 gpm @ 60 psi
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Can Be Used With The Free-Standing Rough In Valve. See Valve Section.

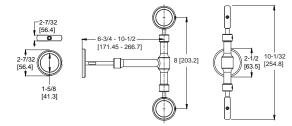
### Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-133A	Polished Chrome	3	\$107
931-133J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144
931-133D	Polished Nickel	3	\$139
931-133Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$161
931-133BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$206

Features:

- · Wall or Overflow Connection Included
- · Support System to Reduce Wobble



**Optional Cross** . Handle - Tub Filler

HHL-LG6TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
HHL-LG6TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
HHL-LG6TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$77
HHL-LG6TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$85
HHL-LG6TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$85

- **Features:** ⋅ Easy Install on Tisbury Tub Fillers, LG6-1TB\*, LG6-2TB\*, and LG3-3TB\*
  - · Sold as Group Hot/Cold/ Diverter









WaterSense Standards









### Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG89-8TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$620
LG89-8TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$620

### Technical Info

### Features: · SecurePfit™

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · All Brass Showerhead
- · Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles
- · 7" IP & Quick Connect Diverted **Tub Spout**
- · Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB\*
- · Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

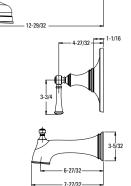












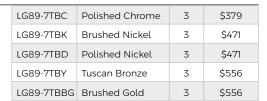
### Pressure Balance **Shower Trim**





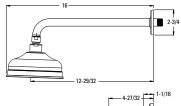


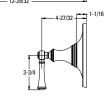












### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · All Brass Showerhead
- $\cdot$  Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Optional Cross Handle HHI-Ø89TB\*
- · Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





R89-1TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
R89-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320
R89-1TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$320





- Features: · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB\*
  - · Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







Standards



NSF Lead-Free







B-183 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

Pressure Balance Optional Cross Handle - Tub & Shower

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
HHL-Ø89TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$26
HHL-Ø89TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-Ø89TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-Ø89TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45
HHL-Ø89TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$45

#### Technical Info

### Features:

- · Optional Cross Handle
- · Easy Install on Tub & Shower Trim, LG89-8TB\*, LG89-7TB8, and R89-1TB\*

# How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Trim



Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB\* or HHL-Ø892TB\*



Valve Trim LG89-8TB\* LG89-7TB\* R89-1TB\*





Complete Pressure Balance **Shower Trim** 

## **Diverter Trim Only**





Ø16-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
Ø16-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$224





## $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \mathsf{SecurePfit}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$

- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant **Applications**
- · Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TB\*
- · Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

## Optional Cross Handle -Diverter Trim

HHL-Ø16TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$26
HHL-Ø16TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-Ø16TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-Ø16TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45
HHL-Ø16TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$45

- Features: · Optional Cross Handle
  - · Easy Install on Diverter Handle, Ø16-TB1\*

# How to Order a Cross Handle Diverter Trim



Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TB\*





**Diverter Trim** Ø16-TB1\*



Complete Diverter Trim







Standards



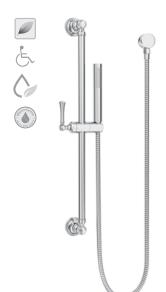
NSF Lead-Free



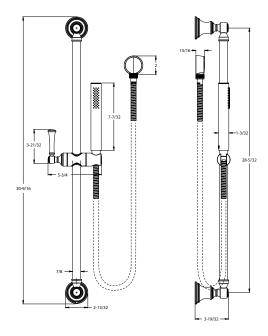




# Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$357
LG16-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$504
LG16-3TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$504
LG16-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$592
LG16-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$592



#### Technical Info

- Features: · Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
  - · All Metal Slide Bar
  - · Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TB\*
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - $\cdot \, \text{Works with Tisbury Diverter Trim} \\$ and Valve
  - · Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Inserts Included
  - · Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Slide Bar Kit **Cross Handles** 

HHL-G16TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$26
HHL-G16TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-G16TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$38
HHL-G16TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45
HHL-G16TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$45

- Features: · Optional Cross Handle for Tisbury Slide Bar Kit, LG16-3TB\*
  - · Easy Install On Slide Bar Kit















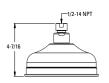


# Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Raincan Showerhead LG15-TBØC Polished Chrome \$109 3 LG15-TBØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$135 LG15-TBØD Polished Nickel 3 \$135 3 LG15-TBØY Tuscan Bronze \$148 LG15-TBØBG Brushed Gold 3 \$148

#### Technical Info

- Features: · All Brass Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Nozzles
  - · Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi





# **Tub Spout**

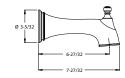


92Ø-194A	Polished Chrome	1	\$86
92Ø-194J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$102
92Ø-194D	Polished Nickel	1	\$96
92Ø-194Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$86
92Ø-194BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$172

Features: · All Metal

- · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout





## **Hand Shower**

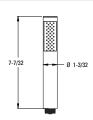








LG16-TBØC	Polished Chrome	1	\$70
LG16-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$83
LG16-TBØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$83
LG16-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$92
LG16-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$92



- Features: · Single-Function, Self Cleaning Hand Shower
  - · Matching Finish
  - $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Nozzles
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

CEC Compliant





WaterSense Standards







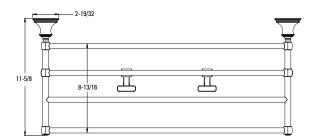


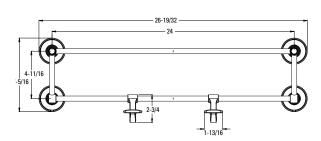
# Tisbury<sup>™</sup> - Accessories

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 24" Towel Rack BTR-TB2C Polished Chrome \$452 3 BTR-TB2K Brushed Nickel 3 \$521 BTR-TB2D Polished Nickel 3 \$521 BTR-TB2Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$550 BTR-TB2BG Brushed Gold 3 \$550

#### Technical Info

- Holes: · 4-Hole Installation
- · Premium Metal Construction Features:
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included · 2 Hanging Hooks Included
  - · 75lb. Max. Load





## 18" Towel Bar

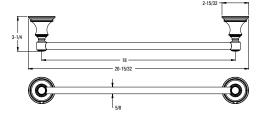
BTB-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
BTB-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
BTB-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$133
BTB-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139
BTB-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$139

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Premium Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included





24" Double Towel Bar

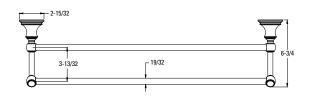
BTB-TB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
BTB-TB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
BTB-TB2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$153
BTB-TB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175
RTR-TR2RG	Brushed Gold	7	\$175

· 2-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Premium Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included







B-187 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Tisbury<sup>™</sup> - Accessories

# **Towel Ring**



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BRB-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
BRB-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$103
BRB-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$125
BRB-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$125

To	٦h	ni	C 2	ΙΙ	nfc

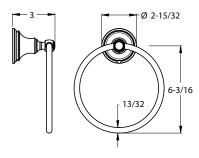
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

· Premium Metal Construction Features:

· Superior Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

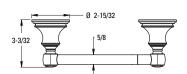
· Mounting Hardware Included

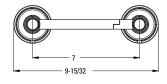


## Paper Holder



BPH-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
BPH-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$125
BPH-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$125
BPH-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138
BPH-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$138





**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

· Pivot Swing Paper Mount

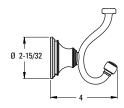
 $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$ 

· Mounting Hardware Included

# Robe Hook



BRH-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BRH-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$63
BRH-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$63





Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$ 



# Weller

The Weller line of lavatory fixtures is the new standard for transitional style. With a blend of the best features from both modern and traditional elements, Weller is a complete line of faucets that is refined and well balanced. Gracefully arced spouts and angled handles work together to complement a wide range of décor, making Weller the ideal selection for those who want to update or upgrade their bathroom.





Single Control Lavatory LG42-WRØC



4" Centerset Lavatory LG48-WRØC



8" Widespread Lavatory LG49-WRØC







Tub & Shower LG89-8WRC

Shower Only LG89-7WRC

Valve Only R89-1WRC



3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5WRC

# Accessories



18" Towel Bar BTB-GL1C



24" Towel Bar BTB-GL2C



**Towel Ring** BRB-GL1C



Paper Holder BPH-GL1C



Robe Hook BRH-GL1C

# Weller™ - Lavatory Faucets

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Single Control Lavatory Polished Chrome \$182 LG42-WRØC 3 3 \$213 LG42-WRØK Brushed Nickel LG42-WRØY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$245 961-218A Polished Chrome 1 \$18 961-218J Brushed Nickel \$27 1 961-218Y Tuscan Bronze \$33





#### Technical Info

## Holes:

- · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · High Arc Fixed Spout
- $\cdot$  High Temperature Limit Stop · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold
- Separately 961-218\* and 974-446\*
- · Push & Seal Drain Included
- · Order 972-Ø22\* and 941-621\* For Optional Metal Drain
- · Drilled for Pop Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

## 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$161
LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224



Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Tuscan Bronze



\$258

\$310

\$342

Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features: · Washerless Cartridge · Metal Lever Handles
  - · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Washerless Cartridge
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory



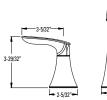




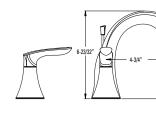


LG49-WRØC

LG49-WRØK







3

3

3

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
  - · All Metal Pop-Up
  - · Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi











5-1/32





	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$251
P	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$304
5	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$337

Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole

· Ceramic Disc Valves Features:

· Metal Lever Handles

· High Arc Fixed Spout

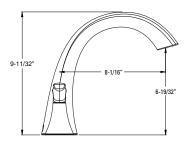
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



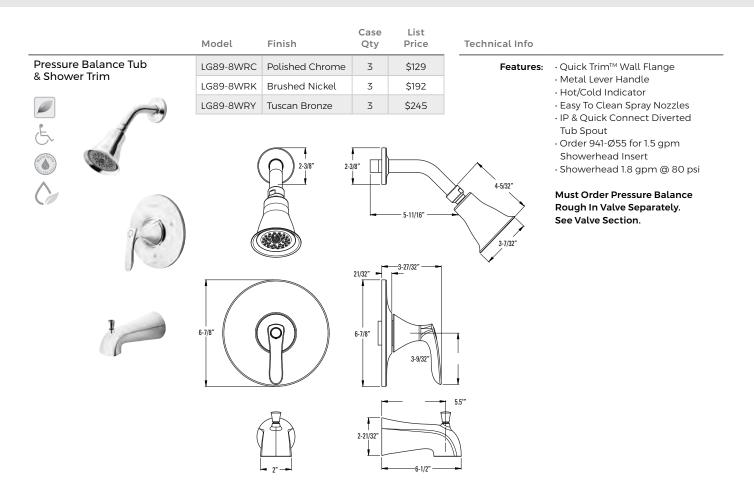


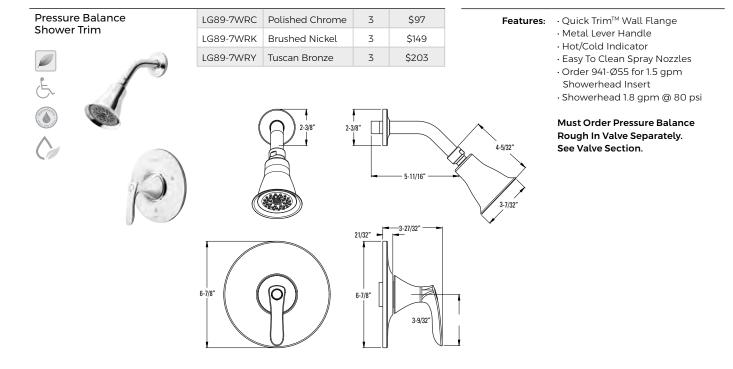






# Weller™ - Tub & Shower





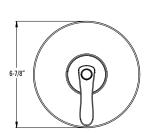
pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471

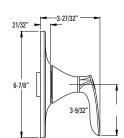
## Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$96
R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128





# Technical Info

- **Features:** Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.













# Weller™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
	BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83
	BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$99

### Technical Info

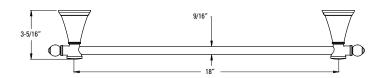
Holes:

· 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included







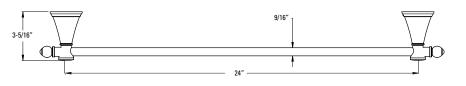


BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$92
BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

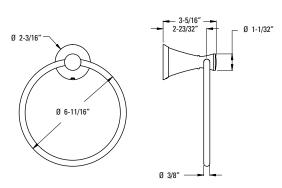




Towel Ring



BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$77



**Holes:** ·1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

· Standard Mounting Bracket

· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-195

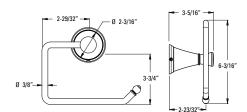
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Paper Holder BPH-GL1C Polished Chrome 3 \$49 BPH-GL1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$64 BPH-GL1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$77

Technical Info · 1-Hole

Holes:

· All Metal Construction Features: · Standard Mounting Bracket

- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



Robe Hook

BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$43
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

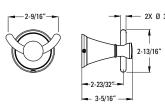
Features: · All Metal Construction

· Standard Mounting Bracket

 $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$ 

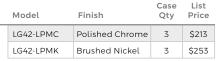
· Mounting Hardware Included





# **Single Control Lavatory Faucets**

# Arkitek™ Single Control Lavatory





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$299
LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$419
LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$419
LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$444





LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$271
LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$323
LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$392
LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$392

Avalon™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$222
LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300

Bronson™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$247
LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$283

**Contempra®** Single Control Lavatory



	LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$213
	LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$280
	LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$389
	LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$472
	961-Ø95A	Polished Chrome	1	\$20
	961-Ø95J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$25
	961-Ø95B	Matte Black	1	\$43
	961-Ø95BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$57
-				

Deckard™ Single Control Lavatory



	LG42-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$313
	LG42-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$416
	LG42-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$486
tes	961-23ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$10.30
<b>Deckplates</b>	961-23ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$14
Dec	961-23ØB	Matte Black	1	\$19

Single Control Lavatory



LG42-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$328
LG42-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
LG42-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494

Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$316
LG42-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$400
LG42-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$541

**Kenzo™** Single Control Lavatory Trough



LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$300
LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$525

Kelen™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$347
LG42-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$473

Kelen™ Single Control Lavatory Trough



LG42-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG42-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$509

Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



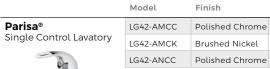






# **Single Control Lavatory Faucets**

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Northcott™ LG42-MGØC Polished Chrome \$278 Single Control Lavatory Brushed Nickel LG42-MGØK 3 \$370 LG42-MGØY Tuscan Bronze \$432



• ANCC = Less Drain Assembly



Park Avenue™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342
LG42-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494
LG42-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$536



		LG142-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$160
ry	′	LG142-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
		LG142-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$265
	tes	961-217A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
	eckplates	961-217J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$24
	Dec	961-217B	Matte Black	1	\$36

Case

Qty

3

3

List

Price

\$180

\$242

\$168

Pfirst Modern™ Single Control Lavatory



LG142-8ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
LG142-8ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
LG142-8ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190

Pfirst Series™ Single Control Lavatory



Pfirst Series™ Single Control Lavatory

LG142-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
LG142-6ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144











LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$562
LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$575
LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$587





LG42-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342
LG42-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$459
LG42-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494
LG42-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$494

Tenet™ Single Control Lavatory



Polished Chrome	3	\$418
Brushed Nickel	3	\$586
Matte Black	3	\$598
Brushed Gold	3	\$612
	Brushed Nickel Matte Black	Brushed Nickel 3 Matte Black 3

Weller™ Single Control Lavatory



/	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome 3		\$182
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$245
tes	961-218A	Polished Chrome	1	\$18
Deckplates	961-218J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
	961-218Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$33















# **4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets**

## Avalon™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



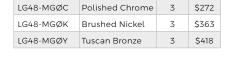
Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$209
LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$250
LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$286

	Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Bronson™	LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$272
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363
40	LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$418

LG143-51ØØ

LG143-5ØØØ

Nort	hcott™
4" Cer	nterset Lavatory







Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

\$82



Pfirst Series™
4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177
LG143-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
LG143-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$105

Pfirst Series™

4" Centerset Lavatory



Pfirst Series™
4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$83

Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



Pfirst Series™	
4" Centerset Lavator	١

LG143-6ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$79



LG143-5ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$56
------------	-----------------	---	------





Saxton™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178
LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$295

Weller™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



Model	Finish	Qty	List Price
LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$161
LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$192
LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224







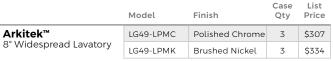








# 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets









Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG49-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$400
LG49-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$505
LG49-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$505
LG49-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$558

\$320

\$348

\$453

Ashfield™	
8" Widespread Lavatory	

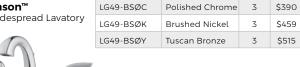
	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$421
d Lavatory	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$504
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$621
1	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$621







Bronson™ 8" Widespread Lavatory







LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$378
LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439
LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$494
LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$599

Deckard™	
8" Widespread La	avatory

LG49-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$420
LG49-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$495
LG49-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$554



LG49-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG49-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556
LG49-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$625





Kelen™ 8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
LG49-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579



LG49-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$509
LG49-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$625





Kenzo™ 8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$367	
LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$519	
LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$714	



LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$366
LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$484
LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$726









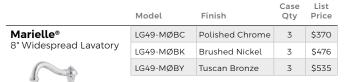








# 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets









Park Avenue™			
8" Widespread Lavatory			



LG49-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$467
LG49-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$672
LG49-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$672
LG49-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$701
LG49-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$742

Pfirst Series™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory

1	I G149-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	7	\$224
	EG143-0100	Polisiled Cilionie	J	<b>ŞZZ</b> 4
	LG149-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294
	LG149-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$358

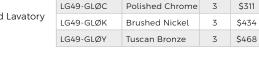


Rnen <sup></sup>	
8" Widespread	Lavatory

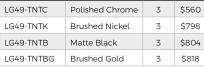


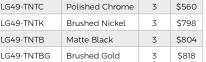
LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$538
LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$766
LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$773
LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$785

Saxton™ 8" Widespread Lavatory





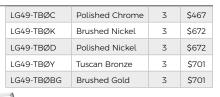




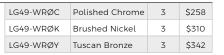


Tisbury™

8" Widespread Lavatory























# 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Faucets

#### Case List Qty Price Model Finish Kenzo™ LG49-DF3C Polished Chrome 3 \$380 8" Wall Mount Lavatory LG49-DF3K Brushed Nickel 3 \$500 LG49-DF3B Matte Black \$619



	Model	Finish	Qty	List Price
Kenzo™	LG49-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$483
nough	LG49-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$604



Rhen™
8" Wall Mount Lavatory

LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$637
LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$643
LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$655



Tenet™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory

LG49-TNT2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$418
LG49-TNT2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$663
LG49-TNT2B	Matte Black	3	\$670
LG49-TNT2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$683

















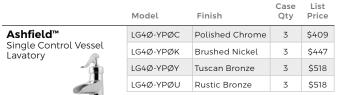


# **Single Control Vessel Faucets**

Arterra™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$383
LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$516
LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$529



**Contempra®** Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$298
LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$366
LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$500
LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$605

Single Control Vessel Lavatory

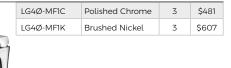


Kelen™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$439
LG4Ø-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$579

Kelen™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough



Kenzo™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$380
LG4Ø-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$500
LG4Ø-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$628

Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough



LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$483
LG4Ø-DEØB	Matte Black	3	\$613

Park Avenue™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Polished Chrome	3	\$411
Brushed Nickel	3	\$571
Polished Nickel	3	\$571
Tuscan Bronze	3	\$607
Brushed Gold	3	\$683
	Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Tuscan Bronze	Brushed Nickel 3 Polished Nickel 3 Tuscan Bronze 3









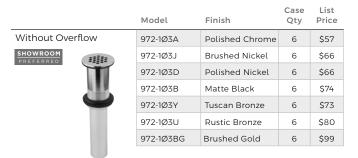




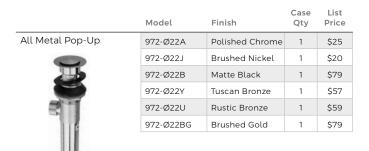


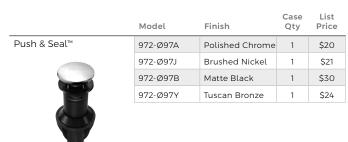
# **Grid Strainers**





# Pop-Up Assemblies







972-101A	Polished Chrome	1	\$73
972-101J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$80
972-101B	Matte Black	1	\$88
972-101Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$80
972-101BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$92















# 1-Hole Roman Tub Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Deckard™</b> 1-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
	RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$371
	RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$412



# 2-Hole Roman Tub Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckard™	RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$464
2-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$515
	RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$567
(**************************************				

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

# **3-Hole Roman Tub Trims**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$267
3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334



<b>Arterra™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub

	Model	Finish	Qty	List Price
тм	RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$460
Roman Tub	RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$570
. 0	RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$570
100	RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$618
1				

Ashfield™	RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$489
3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$633
.1.	RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$781
0	RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$781



_				
	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$286
	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$348
	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$453

Bronson™	
3-Hole Roman Tub	



RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$585

Contempra®
3-Hole Roman Tub

Model	Finish	Qty	List Price
RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$387
RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$557
RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$536
RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$616





Cal Green



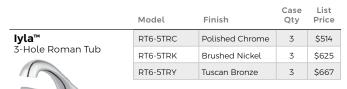








#### List Price Case Model Finish Qty Deckard™ RT6-5DAC Polished Chrome 3 \$309 3-Hole Roman Tub RT6-5DAK Brushed Nickel 3 \$350 RT6-5DAB Matte Black \$391





RT6-5MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$543
RT6-5MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654



RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$541
RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$823



**Kenzo™** 3-Hole Roman Tub Trough



RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$525
RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$639
RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$806

Park Avenue™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$446
RT6-5FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660
RT6-5FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$793
RT6-5FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$865
RT6-5FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$749

Pfirst Series™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



1T6-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$126
1T6-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
1T6-51ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241

**Marielle®** 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$313
RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$414
RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$480

Northcott™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$585

Rhen™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$643
RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$834
RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$847
RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$865

Saxton™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$295
RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$447
RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$496

Weller™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$251
RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$304
RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$337















# 4-Hole Roman Tub Trims

Case List Model Finish Price Qty Iyla™ LG6-4TRC Polished Chrome 3 \$612 4-Hole Roman Tub IG6-4TRK Brushed Nickel 3 \$737 with Hand Shower LG6-4TRY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$821

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™	LG6-4DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$594
i-Hole Roman Tub Frough with Hand	LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$802
Shower	LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$1,019

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Polished Chrome 3 \$729



Park Avenue™		
4-Hole Roman Tub		
with Hand Shower		



LG6-4FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$597
LG6-4FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$829
LG6-4FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$829
LG6-4FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$850
LG6-4FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$942

Rhen™ 4-Hole Roma with Hand Sh

an Tub Trim hower	LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,051
	LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$1,069
	LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,106
		Hand Showe	r 1.8 gpm	@ 80 psi

Saxton™	
4-Hole Roman Tub	Trim
with Hand Shower	

LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$468
LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$594
LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$663

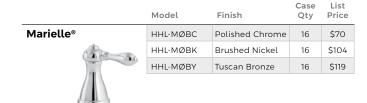
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# **Handle Kits**

# HHL - Roman Tub Handles (Sold in Pairs)

List Model Finish Qty Price Ashfield™ HHL-YPLC Polished Chrome 16 \$79 HHL-YPLK Brushed Nickel 16 \$96 HHL-YPLY Tuscan Bronze 16 \$118 HHL-YPLU Rustic Bronze \$118

















# Pfister™ Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,580
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,844
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,844
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,130

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,203
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,580
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,580

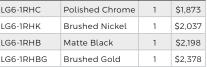
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# Rhen™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,873
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,037
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,198
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,378

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Tenet™
Single Hole
Free-Standing Tub Fille
with Hand Shower













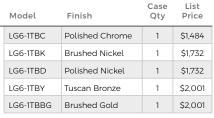




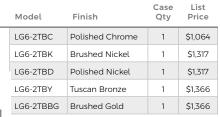


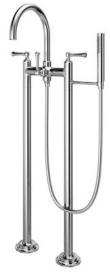
# **Free-Standing Tub Fillers**

#### Tisbury™ Traditional Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower









Tisbury™ Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower



LG6	-3TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,064
LG6	-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6	-3TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,317
LG6	-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,366
LG6	-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,366

Tub Filler Ex	tension K	lit

91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$174
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$206
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$232



Traditional Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$138
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$172
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$172
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$205









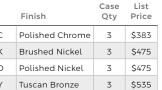






#### Model Arterra™ LG89-8DEC Polished Chrome Pressure Balance Tub & LG89-8DEK Brushed Nickel Shower Trim LG89-8DED Polished Nickel









Ashfield™
Pressure Balance Tub &
Shower Trim



LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$293
LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$368
LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$508
LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$508

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Avalon™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$179
LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$239
LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

9
At a

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$383

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi







LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$277
LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$408
LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$392
LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$458









LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$408
LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$392
LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$458
	Showerhea	d 18 apm	@ 80 ps





Pressure Balance Tub &

LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$247
LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$309
LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$371

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi





LG89-8TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$403
LG89-8TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$502
LG89-8TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571



n	LG89-8TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$!
10	LG89-8TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$



	LG89-8MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$459	
&	LG89-8MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556	













LG89-8MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$459
LG89-8MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556







LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$286
LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$595

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



















# **Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle®	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$325
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481

LG89-8FEC

LG89-8FEK

LG89-8FED

LG89-8FEY

LG89-8FEBG

LG89-Ø3ØØ

LG89-Ø3ØK

LG89-Ø3ØY

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

3

3

3

\$417

\$542

\$542

\$620

\$700

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Nickel

Tuscan Bronze

Brushed Gold





	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Northcott™	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$383

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



lodern™	

Pfirst M Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
R89-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	3	\$180







Park Avenue™

Shower Trim

Pressure Balance Tub &



6	
	У
	(12)



Deliale ed Characa	7	ĊE0
Polished Chrome	3	\$50
Stainless Steel	3	\$101
Tuscan Bronze	3	\$176





LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$464
LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$581
LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$649
LG89-8RHG	Brushed Gold	3	\$679



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

### Saxton™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim





L

L



G89-8GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
G89-8GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$239
G89-8GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$260

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Weller™

Shower Trim

Pressure Balance Tub &





LG89-8TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$547
LG89-8TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$612
LG89-8TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$741
LG89-8TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$773

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Tuscan Bronze





#### Tisbury™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



LG89-8TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
LG89-8TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$542
LG89-8TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$620
LG89-8TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$620









Cal Green









LG89-8WRC

LG89-8WRK

LG89-8WRY



\$129

\$192

\$245

3

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi







#### Case List Finish Price Qty

Polished Chrome 3 \$128 Brushed Nickel \$151

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$298
LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$383
LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$456

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

# Ashfield™

Arkitek™

Shower Trim

Pressure Balance

Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$243
LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$314
LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$456
LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$456

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Avalon™

Shower Trim

**Contempra®** 

Pressure Balance Shower

Pressure Balance

LG89-7CBC Polished Chrome \$156 LG89-7CBK Brushed Nickel \$203 LG89-7CBY Tuscan Bronze \$287

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Model

LG89-7LPMC

LG89-7LPMK

# Bronson™

Pressure Balance Shower



LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$293
LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196
LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294
LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$282
LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$328

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# Deckard™

Pressure Balance Shower



LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165
LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$206
LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$247

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



LG89-7TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$314
LG89-7TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$401
LG89-7TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481



#### Kelen™ Pressure Balance Shower

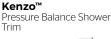


LG89-7MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$370
LG89-7MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$439



Chrome	3	\$370
Nickel	3	\$439







LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$244
LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$384
LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$468

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



#### **Marielle®** Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$162
LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$284
LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$403

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Northcott™ Pressure Balance Shower

LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$293
LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$342

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi





CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant











# **Pressure Balance Shower Trim**

# Park Avenue™ Pressure Balance Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$379
LG89-7FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
LG89-7FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$545
LG89-7FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556
LG89-7FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$637





R89-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
R89-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$90
R89-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$129



Rhen™	
Pressure Bala	nce Shower
Trim	



LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$478
LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$538
LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Shower



LG89-7GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
LG89-7GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176
LG89-7GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$196

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Tenet™	
Pressure	Balance Shower
Trim	



LG89-7TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$418
LG89-7TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$515
LG89-7TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$580
LG89-7TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$612



Tisbury™	
Pressure Bala	nce Showe
Trim	



LG89-7TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$379
LG89-7TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
LG89-7TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$471
LG89-7TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556
LG89-7TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556





LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$81
LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$141
LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$169

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi









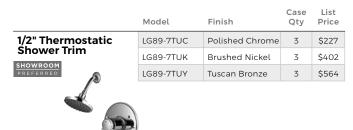














Link

1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341













# **Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim**

Case List Model Finish Price Qty Arkitek™ R89-1LPMC Polished Chrome 3 Pressure Balance Valve R89-1LPMK Brushed Nickel 3 Only Trim



Finish Model Arterra™ R89-1DEC Pressure Balance Valve R89-1DEK Only Trim R89-1DED

Qty Price Polished Chrome 3 \$162 Brushed Nickel 3 \$211 Polished Nickel \$211 R89-1DEY Tuscan Bronze \$246

Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1YPC	Chrome	3	\$127
R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$216
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$350
R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$350

Avalon™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$130
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$117
R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188

Contempra® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$163
R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$157
R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$169

Deckard™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1DAC Polished Chrome	3	\$103
R89-1DAK Brushed Nickel	3	\$129
R89-1DAB Matte Black	3	\$144

Iyla™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$184
R89-1TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$244
R89-1TRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$277

Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$170
R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$274

**Marielle®** Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$211
R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$300

Northcott™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$188

Park Avenue™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195
R89-1FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$265
R89-1FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$320
R89-1FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$359

Pfister Series™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-Ø1ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
R89-Ø1ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
R89-Ø1ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$172

Rhen™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216
R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$278
R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$297
R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$309

Compliant



Cal Green Compliant











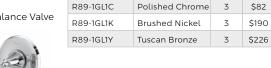
# **Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim**

List Price

Case

Qty

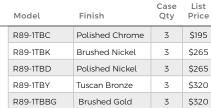
## Saxton™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Finish

Model





Weller™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$96
R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128













# **Diverter Trim Kits**

# Arterra™



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$125
Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$146
Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$146
Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$170

# Ashfield™



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$224

# Avalon™



- 1	Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ç	Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ç	Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128

## Bronson™



Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167

## Contempra®



Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$121
Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$146

# Deckard™



Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$93

Iyla™



Ø16-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
Ø16-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153

# Kelen™



Ø16-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
Ø16-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166

Kenzo™



Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$168

# Marielle®



Ø16-I	мвøс	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
Ø16-I	MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
Ø16-I	MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224

# Northcott™



Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167

# Park Avenue™



Ø16-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
Ø16-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$235

# Rhen™



Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179
Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$200
Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216

# Saxton™



Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128

# Tisbury™



Ø16-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$128
Ø16-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$172
Ø16-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$224

# Tenet™



Ø16-TNT1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
Ø16-TNT1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$187
Ø16-TNT1B	Matte Black	3	\$208
Ø16-TNT1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$226















**Rhen™** Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

Model	Finish	Qty Qty	List Price
LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$531
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$620
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$648

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™	LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
Traina offower the	LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$658

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Arterra™
Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit

LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$565

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Slide Bar Package	LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$264
	LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$427
	LG16-3ØØB	Matte Black	6	\$427
	LG16-3ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$632
	LG16-3ØØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$632
	LG16-3ØØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$632
100				









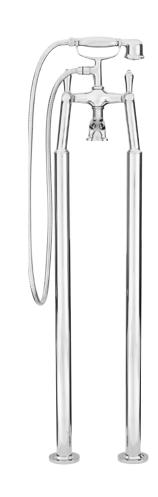






# Free-Standing Tub Filler

Escape to your happy place. Allow the clean lines and high end modernity to transport you to your own personal spa experience. Utilize the cleanliness and simplicity to enter into a space of calm and tranquility.







## **Free-Standing Tub Fillers**

Lict

Rhen™	LG6-1RH
Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower	LG6-1RF
idb i lilei With Hand Shower	1G6-1RF

Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,873
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,037
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,198
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,378

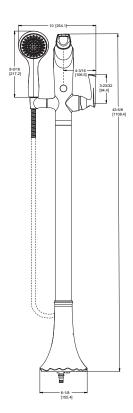
#### **Technical Info**

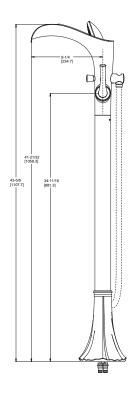
**Holes:**  $\cdot$  1-Hole Installation

- · Elegant, Transitional Design
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · Metal Lever Handle · 8 gpm @ 60 psi
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough** In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





















# Free-Standing Tub Fillers

## **Free-Standing Tub Fillers**

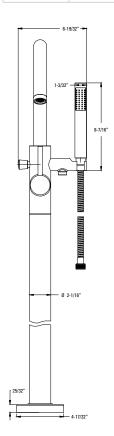
Case

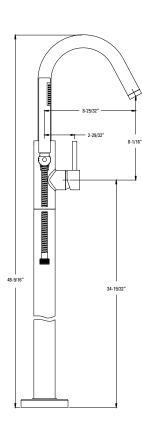
List

#### Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,203
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,468
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,580
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,580





#### **Technical Info**

Holes:

· 1-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Sleek, Modern Design
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Metal} \; \mathsf{Lever} \; \mathsf{Handle} \\$
- · 8 gpm @ 60 psi
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

















## **Free-Standing Tub Fillers**

#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Polished Chrome \$1,580 LG6-1TFC 1 LG6-1TFK Brushed Nickel 1 \$1,844 LG6-1TFD Polished Nickel \$1,844 1 1 LG6-1TFY Tuscan Bronze \$2,130

4-17/32"

#### **Technical Info**

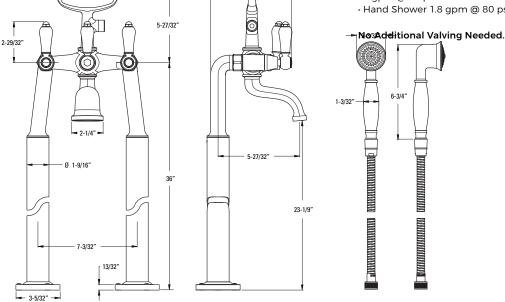
#### Holes:

· 2-Hole Installation

- · Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - · Metal Lever Handles
  - · Both Finish Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot and Cold

#### Inserts Included

- $\cdot$  3/4" to 1/2" Adaptor Included
- · 9 gpm @ 45 psi
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



#### **Tub Filler Extension Kit**

**Traditional Double Riser** 

Free-Standing Tub Filler

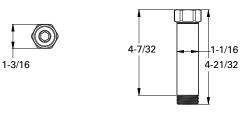
with Hand Shower

91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$174
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$206
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$232



- · 4" Extension
- · All Metal Construction
- · To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF\*





#### **Tub Filler Riser Support Kit**



931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$138
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$172
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$172
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$205



- Features: Easy Install on Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
  - · Wall or Overflow Connection Included
  - · Support System to Reduce Wobble

















## **Extension Kits**



The devil is in the details. We understand that every installation scenario varies from the next. That's why our engineers think of solutions that will make your specific installation a breeze. You're welcome.





Available As Parts	Description	Handle Compatability	Finish	Part No.	List Price
Ø8 Secure Pfit Ext. Kit	For ØX8 Secure Pfit Trims	For Use with ØX8 Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø83Ø	\$66
Ø15 Series Ext. Kit	Ø15-XWDX Ext. Kit	For Use with Ø15-2WDX and Ø15-4WDX	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø89Ø	\$142
Ø8 & Ø9 Series 1"	For Single Control Valve Bodies,	For Use with Round Acrylic, Loop, Round	Polished Chrome	91Ø-563A	\$24
Ext. Kit	Pressure Balanced and Mixing, Utilizing Quick Trim System.	Crystal, Cross, Deco Lever and Genesis Lever Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Brushed Nickel	91Ø-563K	\$31
		Does Not Work with SecurePfit Trims	Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-563Y	\$31
		Does Not Work With Occurer he hims	Rustic Bronze	91Ø-563U	\$75
Ø1 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ5Ø	\$112
	Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Leve	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$30
	Zitorisona and ostorn, displate.	For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$22
Ø3, Ø5 & Ø7 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Two-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions, Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ7Ø	\$59
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$30
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$22
LG6 Tub Filler 4"	Traditional Tub Filler 4" Ext. Kit	For Use with LG6-1TF* Tub Filler	Polished Chrome	91Ø-Ø62A	\$174
Ext. Kit			Polished Nickel	91Ø-Ø62D	\$206
			Brushed Nickel	91Ø-Ø62J	\$206
			Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-Ø62Y	\$232

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-225

## **Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Extension Kit	974-375Ø	N/A	1	\$55

#### Technical Info

- **Features**: ∙1" Extension Kit for Roman Tub Ceramic Valve Bodies
  - · Must Order 2 Per Roman Tub Valve
  - · For Two Handled Roman Tubs



Roman Tub Extension Kit **Spout Shank** 

975-Ø15Ø	N/A	1	\$27

Features: · 4 1/2" Max. Depth Spout Shank

· 1 Shank Needed Per Valve



Widespread Extension Kit

971-Ø86Ø	N/A	1	\$96
----------	-----	---	------



- Features: •1" Extension Kit for Widespread Ceramic Valve Bodies
  - $\cdot$  Kit Includes Two Extensions (for Hot and Cold Valve Bodies)
  - · Does Not Work with Pfirst Series Widespreads



19 Series Extension Kit

Ø19-AKØØ

Features: · ABS Extension Kit for 19-21∅\* Waste and Overflow



B-226 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

## **Extension Kits**

## **Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Tub Filler Extension Kit	91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$174
	91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$206
	91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
_	91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$232

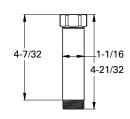
Technical Info

#### Features: · 4" Extension

- · All Metal Construction
- To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF\*







pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-227



## **Multi-Handle**

With over 100 years of experience creating high quality faucets and accessories that deliver exceptional value, style and innovation, Pfister is a trusted name and leader in the plumbing industry. We've been at this for a long time ... and know that some of you have too. It's cool. We still answer to Price Pfister.







Case List Model Finish Price Qty Three-Handle Tub & Shower LGØ1-311Ø Polished Chrome 4 \$275

Technical Info

Holes: Features:

· 3-Hole 8" Installation

· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP

- Outlets
- · Union Nuts Included  $\cdot\, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function}\,\,\mathsf{WaterSense}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$
- Showerhead
- · Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
- · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting
- **Tub Spout**
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

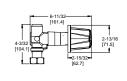
Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



Three-Handle Tub & Shower

Polished Chrome

LGØ1-321Ø



\$303

4



Holes:

· 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features:

- · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets with By-Pass and Nipple Connection Bodies
- · Union Nuts Included
- $\cdot\, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function}\,\,\mathsf{WaterSense}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$
- Showerhead
- · Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
- · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



· 3-Hole 8" Installation Holes:

· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Features:

Outlets

· With Screwdriver Stops · Union Nuts Included

 $\cdot\, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function}\,\,\mathsf{WaterSense}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ 

Showerhead

· Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout

 $\cdot$  5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting

**Tub Spout** 

- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.







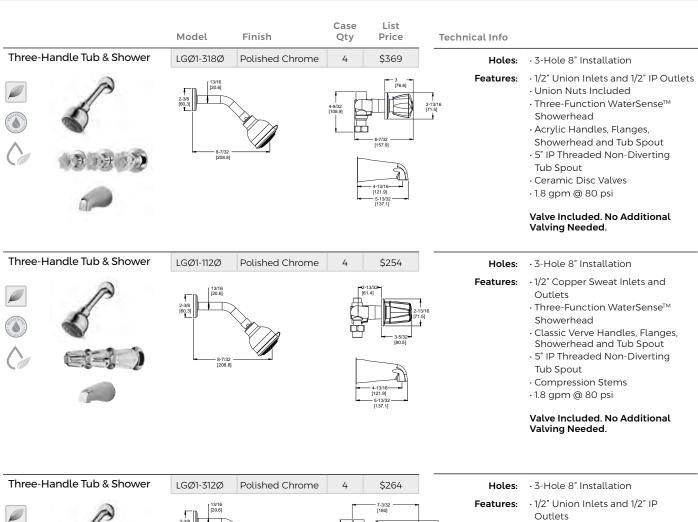


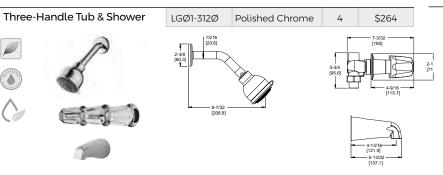






### Three-Handle Tub & Shower





· Union Nuts Included

 $\cdot\, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function}\,\,\mathsf{WaterSense}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ Showerhead

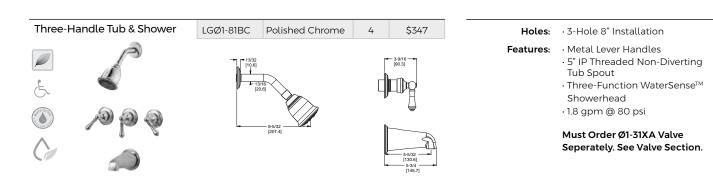
· Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout

 $\cdot$  5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout

· Compression Valves

· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.











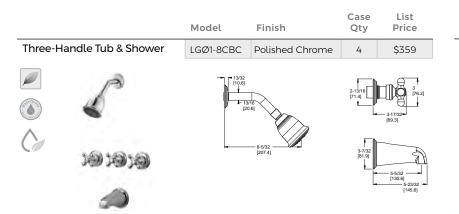






## Multi-Handle

## Three-Handle Tub & Shower



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Cross Handles

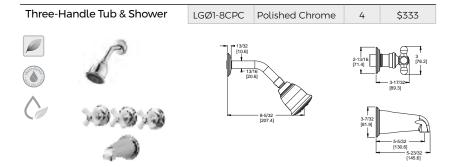
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting

**Tub Spout** 

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function} \, \, \mathsf{WaterSense}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ 

Showerhead · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Seperately. See Valve Section.



**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Porcelain Cross Handles

· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting

**Tub Spout** 

 $\cdot \, \text{Three-Function WaterSense}^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ Showerhead

· 1.8 gpm @80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Seperately. See Valve Section.











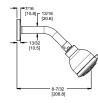




## **Two-Handle Tub & Shower**









Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Features:

Outlets

· Union Nuts Included

 $\cdot\, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function}\,\,\mathsf{WaterSense}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ 

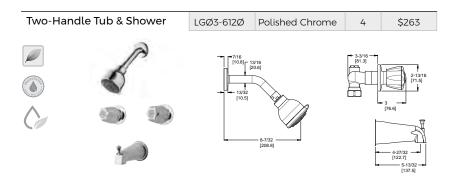
Showerhead

· Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout

· Compression Valve

· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features:

· Complete Valve and Trim

· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets

· Union Nuts Included

· Classic Metal Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout

· 5" IP Threaded Diverting Tub Spout

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function} \, \, \mathsf{WaterSense}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ Showerhead

· Compression Valve

· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













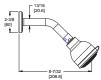
## Multi-Handle

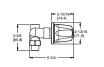
## **Two-Handle Shower Only**











#### Technical Info

Holes:

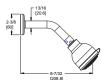
· 2-Hole 8" Installation

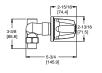
- $\cdot$  Complete Valve and Trim · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP
- Outlets
- · Union Nuts Included
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function} \, \, \mathsf{WaterSense}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ Showerhead
- · Metal Handles, Flanges
- and Showerhead · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

#### Two-Handle Shower LGØ7-312Ø Polished Chrome \$204





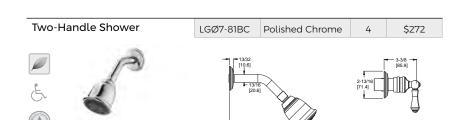




· 2-Hole 8" Installation Holes:

Features:

- · Complete Valve and Trim · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP
- Outlets
- · Union Nuts Included
- Three-Function WaterSense™
- Showerhead
- · Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Holes:

· 2-Hole 8" Installation

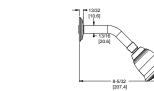
Features:

- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve
- Separately
- · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
- ·1.8 gpm @ 80 psi











Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

- Features: · Metal Lever Handles
  - · Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve
  - Separately
  - $\cdot\, \mathsf{Three}\text{-}\mathsf{Function}\,\,\mathsf{WaterSense}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ Showerhead
  - · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



















B-233

## **Loose Body Valves**

Case List Model Finish Qty Price 11-13 Series Shower Valves Ø11-411Ø Polished Chrome \$155

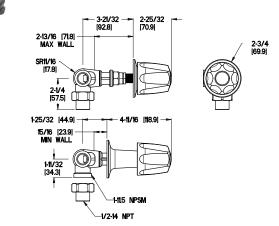


Holes:

 $\cdot$  2-Hole Adjustable Installation

Features:

- · Complete Loose Body Valve and Trim
- · Ceramic Disc Stems
  - · 1/2" Union Inlet (Corner)
  - · Hot & Cold
  - · Metal Verve Handles

















## Multi-Handle

## 2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
S1Ø-22ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$111
S1Ø-2ØØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$83

#### **Technical Info**

#### Features: · Acrylic Windsor Handles

- · Compression Stems and Seats
- · S1Ø-22Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
- · S1Ø-2ØØ Kit Includes 2 Handles

#### 2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit



S1Ø-23ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$106
S1Ø-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$82

Polished Chrome

8

- Features: · Metal Verve Handles
  - · Compression Stems and Seats
  - · S1Ø-23Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
  - · S1Ø-21Ø Kit Includes 2 Handles

3-Handle	e Rebuild Kit
----------	---------------



S1Ø-33ØØ

\$157

- Features: · Porcelain Cross Handles
  - · Compression Stems and Seats
  - · Kit Includes 3 Handles

#### 3-Handle Rebuild Kit



S1Ø-32ØØ Polished Chrome 8 \$157 Features:

- · Porcelain Lever Handles
- · Compression Stems and Seats
- $\cdot$  Kit Includes 3 Handles

#### 2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit **Avalon Handles**



S1Ø-43ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$218
S1Ø-43ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$272
S1Ø-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166
S1Ø-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$220

- Features: · Avalon Lever Handle
  - · Compression Stems and Seats
  - · S1Ø-43ØK & S1Ø-43ØY Kits Include 3 Handles
  - · S1Ø-4ØØK & S1Ø-4ØØY Kits Include 2 Handles
  - · Includes Shower Arm & Flange
  - · Showerhead & Tub Spout Sold Separately

#### 5" Metal Tub Spout

Not-diverting



92Ø-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$37
92Ø-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$86
92Ø-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$99

### Diverting



92Ø-411A	Polished Chrome	1	\$24
92Ø-411J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
92Ø-411Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$39







STEP ONE: Remove old trim

**STEP TWO:** Unscrew valve stems, insert new stems STEP THREE: Replace with new upgraded trim



















## **Showerheads**

Your showerhead does more than deliver water. It also delivers a lot of style. Pfister showerheads are thoughtfully designed with the function you want in a range of styles and finishes to complement your bathroom.





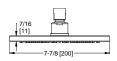
## Showers

#### Rhen™ Showerhead



	Model	Finish	Qty	Price
	973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$186
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$206
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$262
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$272

#### Available Winter 2019



#### Technical Info

#### Features:

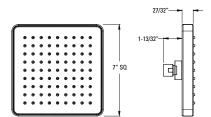
- · Raincan Showerhead
- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

#### Kenzo™ Raincan Showerhead





973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$100
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$128
973-228D	Polished Nickel	1	\$128
973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$181
973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$139
973-228BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$162



Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Tuscan Bronze

#### Features:

- · Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

#### Marielle™ Raincan Showerhead



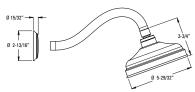








LG15-M95C



6

6

6

- · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Includes Shower Arm and Flange
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi







WaterSense Standards









\$118

\$137

\$236

Case

List

#### **Marielle**™ Raincan Showerhead



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG15-M9ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$84
LG15-M9ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$111
LG15-M9ØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$205

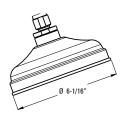
#### Technical Info

- Features: · Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
  - Showerhead Insert
  - · Brass Ball Joint · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi









#### Arterra™ Showerhead

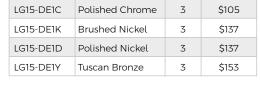


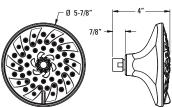










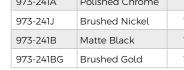


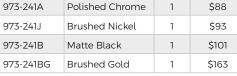
- Features: · Multi-Function Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Functions:
  - Penetrating Massage

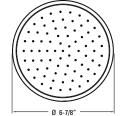
  - Rain Spray, Invigorating Spray Champagne/RainCan Combo
  - Champagne Spray
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

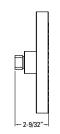
#### **Contempra**<sup>™</sup> Raincan Showerhead











- · Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi







WaterSense Standards





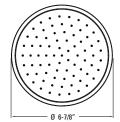


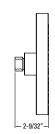


#### Water Saving Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø15-NC11	Polished Chrome	6	\$140
Ø15-NK11	Brushed Nickel	6	\$157





#### Technical Info

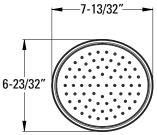
#### Features:

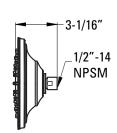
- · Raincan Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Oval Raincan Showerhead



973-257A	Polished Chrome	4	\$95
973-257J	Brushed Nickel	4	\$227
973-257Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$278





Features:

- · Raincan Showerhead
- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Brass Ball Joint
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
- Showerhead Insert
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi





Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards









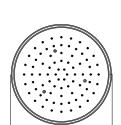
pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

B-239

### Water Saving Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø15-HV1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$99
Ø15-HV1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$115
Ø15-HV1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$168



Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Tuscan Bronze

Brushed Nickel

Matte Black

2-13/16"	7

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Raincan Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

#### **Deckard™** Showerhead

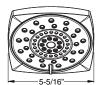












973-255A

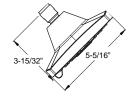
973-255J

973-255B

973-169A

973-169J

973-169Y



1

\$39

\$54

\$72

#### Features:

- · Three-Function Showerhead
- · 3 Functions:
- Penetrating Massage
- Rain Spray
- Invigorating Spray
- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

#### Northcott™ Showerhead



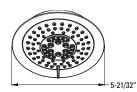














1

\$53

\$72

\$88

#### Features:

- · Five-Function Sprayhead
- 5 Functions:
- Penetrating Massage
- Rain Spray
- Invigorating Spray
- Champagne/Raincan Combo
- Campange Spray)
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · IP And Quick Connect Diverted **Tub Spout**
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

















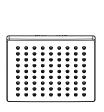
## Showers

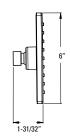
#### **Bronson**™ Showerhead





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-183A	Polished Chrome	1	\$67
973-183J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$93
973-183Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$129





#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Decorative Showerhead
- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

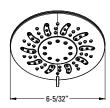
#### Saxton™ Showerhead













\$53

\$72

\$88

#### Features:

- · Three-Function Showerhead
- · 3 Functions:
- -Full Spray
- -Penetrating Massage
- -Full Spray/Masage Combo Spray
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
- Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

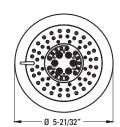
#### Avalon™ Showerhead











973-169A

973-169J

973-169Y



1

#### Features:

- · Five-Function Showerhead
- · 5 Functions:
- Penetrating Massage
- Rain Spray
- Invigorating Spray
- Champagne/Raincan Combo Spray
- Champagne Spray
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi







WaterSense Standards

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Tuscan Bronze







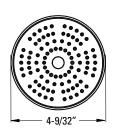


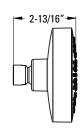
#### **Arkitek**™ Showerhead











#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Decorative Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Brass Ball Joint
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

#### **Bell Showerhead**





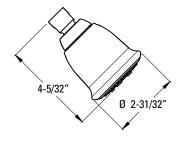


LG15-Ø6ØØ

LG15-Ø6ØK

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel



\$78

\$94

4

- Features: · Bell Showerhead
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Brass Ball Joint
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

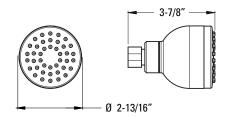
#### Water Saving Showerhead











- Features: · Bell Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Brass Ball Joint
  - · Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi





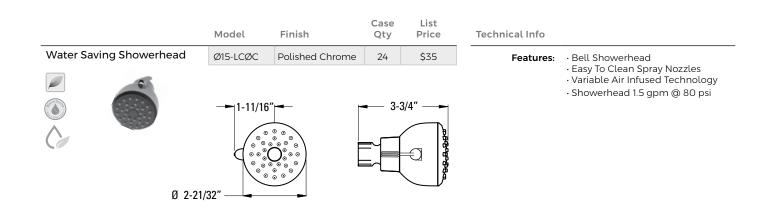




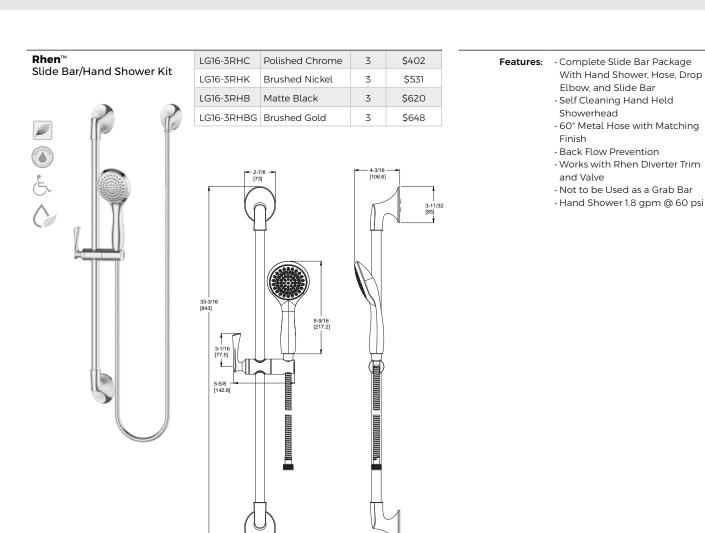








## Handheld











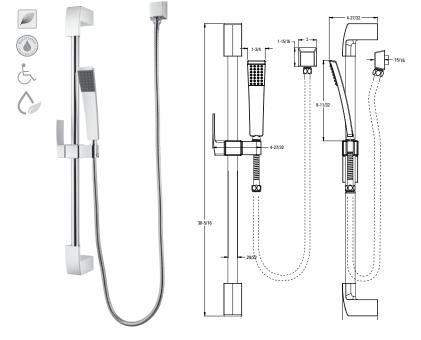






### Kenzo™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

Model	Finish	Qty	Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$658



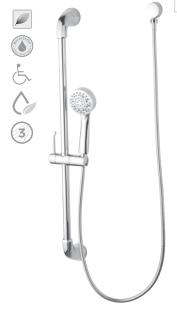
#### Technical Info

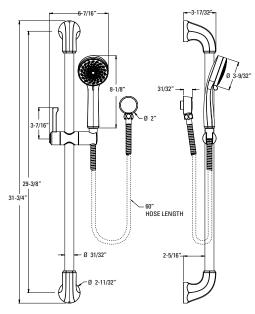
#### Features:

- · Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
- · Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · 60" Metal Hose with Matching
- · Back Flow Prevention
- · Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve
- · Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

#### Arterra™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$481
LG16-3DEV	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$565





- Features: · Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
  - · 3 Function Hand Shower
  - · Functions:
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Rain Spray
  - Invigorating Spray
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - $\cdot$  60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · All Metal Slide Bar
  - · Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - $\cdot \, \text{Works with Arterra Diverter Trim} \\$ and Valve
  - · Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi







WaterSense Standards





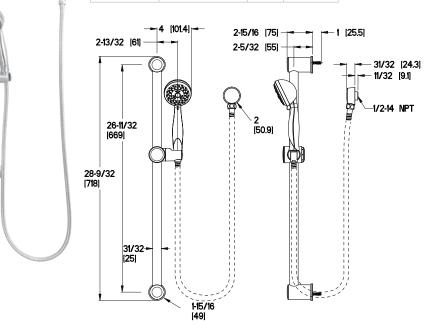






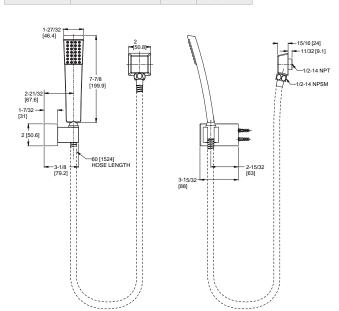
#### Technical Info

- Features: · Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
  - · Metal Slide Bar
  - · Matching Finish Metal Hose
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - $\cdot$  60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray and Invigorating Spray
  - · Push Mechanism for Height Adjustment
  - · Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



#### Kenzo™ Hand Shower Kit

LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$219
LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$337
LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$354



- Features: · Hand Shower, Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
  - $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - $\cdot$  60" Metal Hose with Matching
  - $\cdot$  Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - · Back Flow Prevention
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi









NSF Lead-Free







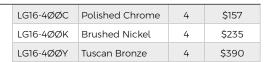
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Wall Mount Package Polished Chrome LG16-2ØØC 3 \$192 LG16-2ØØK 3 \$336 Brushed Nickel LG16-2ØØY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$481 LG16-2ØØU Rustic Bronze 3 \$481

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

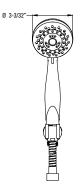
- · Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
- · Functions:
- Penetrating Massage
- Rain Spray
- Invigorating Spray
- · Matching Finish Metal Hose
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot$  60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- · Hand Shower, Hose, Wall
- Mount Bracket, and Drop Elbow
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Separately
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

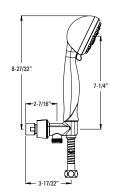
#### Hand Shower Package











#### Features:

- · Three-Function Hand Shower
- · Functions:
- Penetrating Massage
- Rain Spray
- Invigorating Spray
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Metal Hose and Shower Arm Mount
- · Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













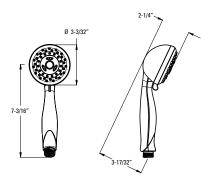
## Showers

#### Universal Hand Shower





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-19ØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$64
LG16-19ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$89
LG16-19ØB	Matte Black	6	\$146
LG16-19ØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$128
LG16-19ØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$128
LG16-19ØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$156



#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Three-Function Hand Shower
- · Functions:
- Penetrating Massage
- Rain Spray
- Invigorating Spray
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
- · Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
- · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

#### **Avalon**™ Hand Shower Package

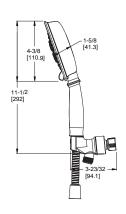
LG16-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$129
LG16-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$177
LG16-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$209











- **Features:** Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
  - · Functions:
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Rain Spray
  - Invigorating Spray
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - $\cdot$  Mylar Hose and Shower Arm Mount
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
  - · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi













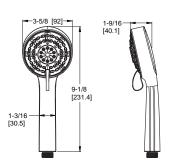
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price **ADA HandShower** LG16-51ØC Chrome 6 \$94 LG16-51ØK Brushed Nickel \$120

#### Technical Info

### Features:

- · 1.8 GPM Flow Rate 60" Metal Hose
   (Excludes DG Finish)
   60" PVC Hose (DG Finish Only)
   Clean Mazzlas
- $\cdot$  Easy to Clean Nozzles
- · 4 Function Handheld:
- Full Spray
- Full Spray/Massage Combo
- Massage
- Pause
- · 3 Piece Job Pack
- · Pforever Warranty®













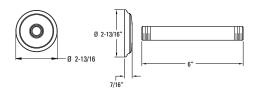








Ø15-Ø6CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
Ø15-Ø6CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$79
Ø15-Ø6CB	Matte Black	3	\$98
Ø15-Ø6CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$147
Ø15-Ø6CB0	Brushed Gold	3	\$108



- Features: · Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange
  - · Matching Finish
  - · Brass Shower Arm
  - $\cdot$  1/2" NPT Male Connections

#### \$142

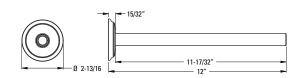
- **Features:** · Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange

  - · Matching Finish · Brass Shower Arm
  - · 1/2" NPT Male Connections





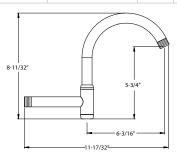
Ø15-12CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
Ø15-12CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
Ø15-12CB	Matte Black	3	\$129
Ø15-12CY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$127
Ø15-12CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$163
Ø15-12CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$144



#### Ashfield™ Arcing Shower Arm



973-5Ø5A	Polished Chrome	1	\$101
973-5Ø5J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$118
973-5Ø5Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$135
973-5Ø5U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$141



- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{Brass Shower Arm}$ 
  - · 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Marielle™ Standard Shower Arm



973-ØØ9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$35
973-ØØ9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$46
973-ØØ9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$62
973-ØØ9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$53



- **Features:** Brass Shower Arm
  - · 1/2" NPT Male Connections

B-249 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

#### Marielle™ Extended Length Shower Arm



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
973-Ø19A	Polished Chrome	1	\$35
973-Ø19J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$46
973-Ø19Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$55



#### Technical Info

Features: • 11 11/32' Length

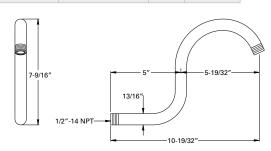
 $\cdot \operatorname{Brass} \operatorname{Shower} \operatorname{Arm}$ 

· 1/2" NPT Male Connections





973-Ø33A	Polished Chrome	1	\$73
973-Ø33J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$79
973-Ø33Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$87



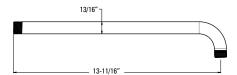
 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{Brass Shower Arm}$ 

 $\cdot$  1/2" NPT Male Connections





973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$55
973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$66
973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$130
973-1Ø3B	Matte Black	1	\$157
973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$81
973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$146



Features: · 13 11/16" Length

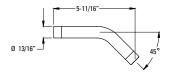
· Brass Shower Arm

· 1/2" NPT Male Connections

#### Curved Shower Arm



973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$16
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$37
973-Ø3ØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$40
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$21
973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$25
973-Ø3ØU	Rustic Bronze	1	\$26
973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$31



Features: • 5 11/16' Length

 $\cdot \operatorname{Brass} \operatorname{Shower} \operatorname{Arm}$ · 1/2" NPT Male Connections

#### **Rhen**™ Shower Arm Flange



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$19
96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$24
96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$26

#### Technical Info

Features: · All Metal

· Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes





## $\textbf{Kenzo}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{TM}}} \text{ Shower Arm Flange}$



96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18
96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$16



- · Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes





#### **Ashfield**™ Shower Arm Flange



94Ø-525A	Polished Chrome	1	\$9
94Ø-525J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$12
94Ø-525Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$16
94Ø-525U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$18



- · Matches Ashfield Style & Finishes





### **Arterra**™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-274A	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
96Ø-274J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$16
96Ø-274D	Polished Nickel	1	\$21
96Ø-274Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$23



- · All Metal
- $\cdot$  Matches Arterra Style & Finishes





#### Marielle® & Avalon™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø39A	Polished Chrome	1	\$7
96Ø-Ø39J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$9
96Ø-Ø39D	Polished Nickel	1	\$14
96Ø-Ø39Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$8





Features: · All Metal

· Matches Marielle and Avalon Style & Finishes

B-251 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

#### Contempra® Shower Arm Flange



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$10
96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15
96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$18
96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$21

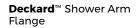




#### Technical Info

Features:  $\cdot$  All Metal

> · Matches Contempra Style & Finishes





96Ø-331A	Polished Chrome	1	\$8
96Ø-331J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$9
96Ø-331B	Matte Black	1	\$10





Features: · All Metal

· Matches Deckard Style & Finishes

**Arkitek**™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-282A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14
96Ø-282J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$20





Features: · All Metal

· Matches Arkitek Style & Finishes

Pfirst Modern™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-323A	Polished Chrome	1	\$4
96Ø-323J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$6





Features: · All Metal

Matches Pfirst Modern Style & Finishes

Standard Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø63A	Polished Chrome	1	\$2
96Ø-Ø63J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$5
96Ø-Ø63Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$8





Features: • All Metal

## Components

### Metal Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$124
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$179
951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$167
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$205

_	59"	

#### Technical Info

Features: · Anti-Twist Metal Hose

· Matching Finish Metal Hose

### Rhen™ Oval Drop Elbow



96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	1	\$43
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$67
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	1	\$93
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$78

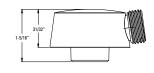
2-15/32 [63] 3-1/8 [73.1] [79.4] 1-19/32 [40.1]

### Circle Drop Elbow



973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$44
973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$68
973-272D	Polished Nickel	8	\$66
973-272B	Matte Black	8	\$95
973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$87
973-272BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$100





**Features:** ⋅1/2" IP Connection

· Matching Finish

**Features:** ·1/2" IP Connection

B-253 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

## Components

#### List Price Case Model Finish Qty Square Drop Elbow 973-279A Polished Chrome \$44 973-279J Brushed Nickel 8 \$68 Polished Nickel 973-279D 8 \$66 973-279B Matte Black 8 \$95 973-279Y 8 \$87 Tuscan Bronze

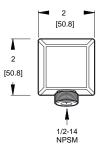
973-279BG

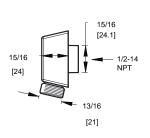
Brushed Gold

#### Technical Info

Features: · 1/2" IP Connection

· Matching Finish





\$79

Wa	ll I	M١	οι	ın	t
----	------	----	----	----	---



971-199A	Polished Chrome	8	\$45
971-199J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$74
971-199B	Matte Black	8	\$106
971-199Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$98
971-199BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$112

Features: · Adjustable Wall Mount

· Matching Finish





Lict

## Showers

#### Rhen™ **Diverter Trim**





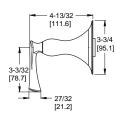
Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$129
Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179
Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$200
Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$216



Ø16-DFØC

Ø16-DFØK

Ø16-DFØB



3

3

3

\$115

\$153

\$168

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

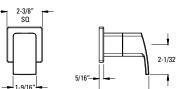
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Kenzo™ **Diverter Trim**









Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Matte Black

- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### Ashfield™ Diverter Trim



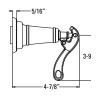






Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$224





- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - $\cdot$  Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - $\cdot$  Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

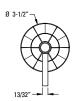
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

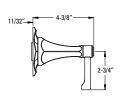
#### Arterra™ **Diverter Trim**





Ø16-DE1C
Ø16-DE1K
Ø16-DE1D
Ø16-DE1Y





3

3

3

#### Features:

- ·SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







Standards

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Nickel

Tuscan Bronze



NSF Lead-Free

\$125

\$146

\$146

\$170







# Showers

#### **Marielle® Diverter Trim**



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$97
Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$224

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- $\cdot$  Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





#### **Contempra® Diverter Trim**

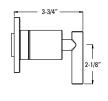


Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$121
Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$146

- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





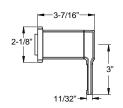
#### Deckard™ **Diverter Trim**





Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$93





- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching
  - $\cdot$  Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

#### $\textbf{Northcott}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ **Diverter Trim**





Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167



- Features: · SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching
  - · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







Standards

2-31/32"



4-1/16"-







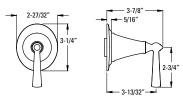
1:-4

### Bronson™ **Diverter Trim**





Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118
Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167



#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

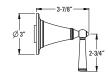
#### Saxton™ **Diverter Trim**





Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128





- **Features**: ·SecurePfit™
  - · Metal Lever Handle and Matching
  - · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

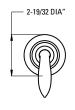
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

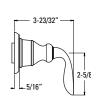
#### Avalon™ **Diverter Trim**





Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128





#### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- · Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





WaterSense<sup>s</sup> Standards









Case

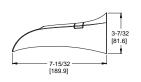
List

#### **Rhen**™ Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$194
92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$212
92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$271
92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$281





#### Technical Info

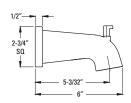
Features: · All Metal

- $\cdot \, \text{Integrated Diverted Spout} \\$
- · 1/2" IP Connection Only



92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$71
92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$92
92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$104





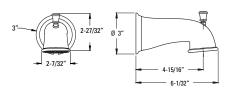
Features: · All Metal

· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

#### **Ashfield**™ Tub Spout



92Ø-233A	Polished Chrome	1	\$82
92Ø-233J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$101
92Ø-233Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$109
92Ø-233U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$103



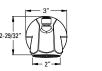
Features: · All Metal

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{IP} \, \& \, \mathsf{Quick} \, \mathsf{Connect} \, \, \mathsf{Diverted} \, \, \mathsf{Spout} \,$ 

#### **Arterra**™ Tub Spout



92Ø-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$178
92Ø-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$121
92Ø-146D	Polished Nickel	1	\$204
92Ø-146Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$217





Features: · All Metal

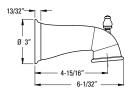
· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

#### Marielle® Tub Spout



92Ø-224A	Polished Chrome	1	\$122
92Ø-224J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$139
92Ø-224D	Polished Nickel	1	\$139
92Ø-224Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$152





Features: · All Metal

· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

# Showers

#### Contempra® Tub Spout



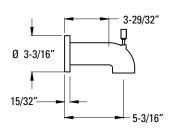
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$80
92Ø-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100
92Ø-227B	Matte Black	1	\$88
92Ø-227BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$94

#### Technical Info

Features: · All Metal

· IP Threaded Diverted Spout



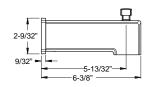


#### **Deckard**™ Tub Spout



92Ø-2Ø8A	Polished Chrome	1	\$89
92Ø-2Ø8J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$115
92Ø-2Ø8B	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$109





Features: · All Metal

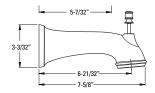
 $\cdot$  IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

#### **Northcott**™ Tub Spout



92Ø-176A	Polished Chrome	1	\$149
92Ø-176J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$167
92Ø-176Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$179





Features: · All Metal

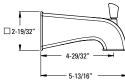
· IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout





92Ø-Ø66A	Polished Chrome	1	\$83
92Ø-Ø66J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$103
92Ø-Ø66Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$119





Features: · All Metal

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{IP} \, \& \, \mathsf{Quick} \, \mathsf{Connect} \, \, \mathsf{Diverted} \, \mathsf{Spout} \,$ 



B-259 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

#### **Avalon**™ Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-523A	Polished Chrome	1	\$56
92Ø-523J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$71
92Ø-523Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$84

3-1/16"	3-3/8"	3-1/16"		
1-15/"16		<b>_</b>	6-5/32" —	

#### Technical Info

Features: · All Metal

 $\cdot\, \mathsf{IP}\, \&\, \mathsf{Quick}\, \mathsf{Connect}\, \,\mathsf{Diverted}$ Spout

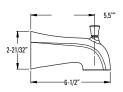




92Ø-186A	Polished Chrome	1	\$79
92Ø-186J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$102
92Ø-186Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$115

Polished Chrome





Features: · All Metal

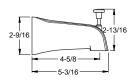
 $\cdot \, \mathsf{IP} \, \& \, \mathsf{Quick} \, \mathsf{Connect} \, \, \mathsf{Diverted} \, \, \mathsf{Spout} \,$ 

Standard Tub Spout





92Ø-216A



\$36

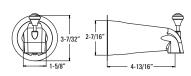
Features: · All Metal

· Quick Connect Diverted Spout

#### Standard Tub Spout



92Ø-217A	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
92Ø-217J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103



Features: · All Metal

· IP Threaded Diverted Spout

#### Non-Diverted Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
92Ø-911A	Polished Chrome	1	\$68
92Ø-911J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$85
92Ø-911Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$92
92Ø-911U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$140



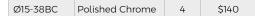
#### Technical Info

Features:

· All Metal · Quick Connect Non-Diverting

Spout

Di	verter	Valve	and	Trim	Kit







Features:

- · Complete Valve and Trim
  - · Lever Handle, Sleeve and Flange
  - $\cdot$  4-Port, 2-Way Diverter
  - · 1/2" IP Female Threaded Inlets and Outlets
  - $\cdot$  Does Not Support Shared Functionality
  - · Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower

#### Roman Tub Hand Held Shower Kit



LG15-4Ø7C	Polished Chrome	4	\$390
LG15-4Ø7K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$484
LG15-4Ø7Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$567
LG15-4Ø7U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$606

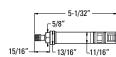
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

- $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \text{Complete Valve, Trim and Hand}$ Shower
  - $\cdot$  1/2" 2-Way Connection: IP or Direct
  - $\cdot$  Flexible Supply Needed for IP Connection

Diverter	Cartridge
Diverter	Cartillage

974-8ØØØ	N/A	1	S155







Features:

- · Converts Push-Pull Diverter to Twist-Turn
- · For Use with Ø15-38B\* Diverter Only















pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

#### Turnstop Type Waste & Overflow



Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Ø18-31ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$185
018-31ØB	Matte Black	3	\$241
Ø18-31ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$214
Ø18-31ØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$240

#### Technical Info

Features: · Turnstop

· 11/2" 20 Gauge

3-1/8" (	10-1/2" —	
19-23/32"	9-13/32"	12-5/8" 13-7/16"

Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow



\$130 Ø19-Ø2ØØ Polished Chrome

Features: · Trip Lever

·11/2" 20 Gauge

Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow



Ø19-112Ø	Polished Chrome	1	\$149
----------	-----------------	---	-------

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \mathsf{Trip} \,\, \mathsf{Lever}$ 

· 1 1/2" 17 Gauge with Brass Nuts

· Cast Iron Tub Applications















# Showers

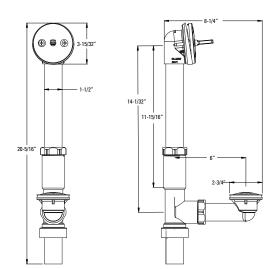
# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Trip Lever Type	Ø19-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	12	\$94
Waste & Overflow				

Technical Info

#### Features: · Strainer

- ·11/2" 20 Gauge
- · Metal Face Plate
- · Accepts Schedule 40 Solvent Weld Tailpiece



pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-263



# 1/2" Thermostatic

Achieve precise control in water temperature and pressure without a messy upgrade project. Thermostatic trims enable you to adjust your water pressure while maintaining the perfect temperature. With a simple cartridge exchange you can easily upgrade your pressure balance shower to a thermostatic shower without changing your in-wall shower valve.



## **Frequently Asked Questions**

# How can I distinguish between the pressure balancing cartridge & thermostatic cartridge?

Besides the geometric differences (the thermostatic is much larger in size both diametrically as well as laterally), the thermostatic cartridge has a TYPE T marking on the top of the bonnet to facilitate inspection even with the finished wall in place.

# Can customers order the valve body without the cartridge already installed?

Yes, the VB8 skus are valve-only castings with a test plug included. This allows the customers to rough-in the casting and determine the cartridge and trim type at a later date.

#### Does the thermostatic cartridge support a back-toback installation?

Yes, if the inlet lines were switched during the rough-in, simply flip the cartridge 180 degrees when inserting it into the valve body.

# What type of test plug is provided with the VB8 casting skus?

A full test plug is provided with the VB8 casting which allows plumbers to quickly test the lines for leaks.

#### Is it necessary to plumb the outlet through the tub port and plug the shower port on the valve body?

No, it is not necessary to plumb the shower head & body sprays through the tub port of the valve body. However, it is recommended in order to achieve the maximum flow attainable and provide the finest shower experience for the user.

# How many outlets (showerheads, body sprays, etc) can the TX9 thermostatic cartridge support?

The TX9 cartridge delivers 7gpm @ 60psi and can support a showerhead and up to 2 body sprays. For more shower outlets, additional valves will be required upon rough-in.

# How can the same product that delivers 7gpm @ 60 psi also be considered a green product?

The thermostatic valve is regulated by fluctuations in temperature, not pressure. Thus, the thermostatic cartridge can deliver outstanding performance at lower than normal (<2.0gpm) pressure and flow rates.

pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471 | B - 265

# **Thermostatic**

# How to order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



Rough-In

Choose the desired

rough-in valve





Thermostatic Cartridge TX9-ØØØ1



Trim Select trim



1/2" Thermostatic **Shower Trim** 

### **Available Products**

#### Thermostatic Trim Kits

Chrome LG89-8TUC





Chrome LG89-7TUC



Chrome R89-1TU

















# 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info	
1/2" Thermostatic Series	LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$256	Features:	· Metal Lever Hand
Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$438		· Hot/Cold Indicato
	LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$588		<ul> <li>Handle Adjusts Vo</li> <li>Dial Adjusts Temp</li> </ul>
		2-1/2" 15/322"	4-11/2"-	9-1/16"		Decorative Rainca Easy To Clean Spr IP Threaded Meta Tub Spout Quick Trim Wall F Showerhead 1.8 g  Must Order 1/2" Th Rough In Valve Sel See Valve Section.
			1-7/8"		4-15/16"	

- dle
  - tor
- Volume
- nperature
- can Showerhead
- oray Nozzles
- tal Diverter
- Flange
- gpm @ 80 psi

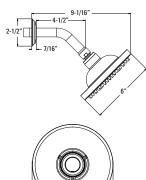
hermostatic eparately.

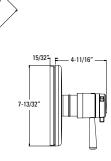
#### 1/2" Thermostatic Series Shower Trim

LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$227
LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$402
LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$564









#### Features:

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Handle Adjusts Volume
- · Dial Adjusts Temperature
- · Decorative Raincan
- Showerhead
- $\cdot$  Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- · Quick Trim Wall Flange
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.















# Thermostatic

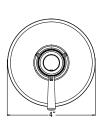
# 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

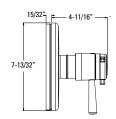
#### 1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim

Model	Finish	Qty	Price
R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$383
R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341









#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Handle Adjusts Volume
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Dial} \, \, \mathsf{Adjusts} \, \mathsf{Temperature} \,$
- · Quick Trim Wall Flange

Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.











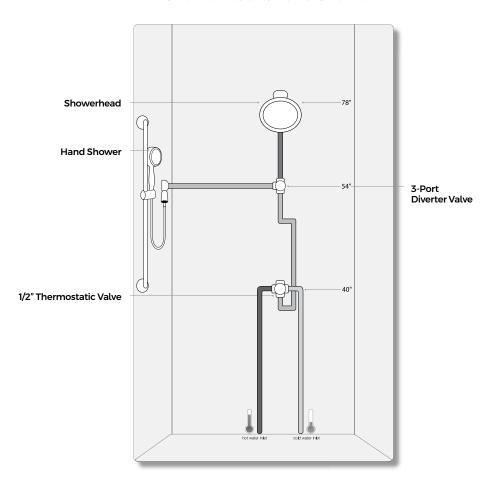




# hermostatic

## **Common Installation**

### **Showerhead & Hand Shower**



pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 B-269

# Bath Accessories

The finishing touches that bring a stylish bathroom together. Our hardware and accessories are designed to complement your Pfister bath fixtures perfectly





## Ashfield™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$72
	BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$96
	BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$130
	BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$130

#### Technical Info

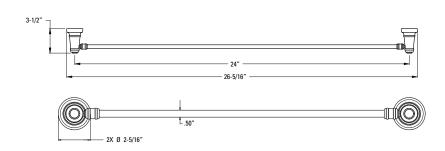
**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

· Superior Mounting Posts

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$ 

· Mounting Hardware Included



24" Double Towel Bar

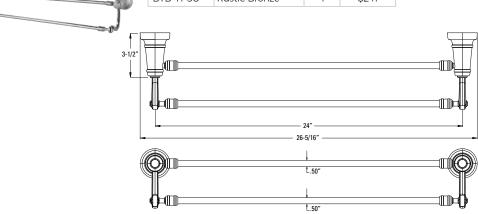
BTB-YP5C Polished Chrome 4 \$133 BTB-YP5K Brushed Nickel 4 \$172 BTB-YP5Y 4 \$241 Tuscan Bronze BTB-YP5U Rustic Bronze 4 \$241 **Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

eatures: · Premium Metal Construction

· Superior Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

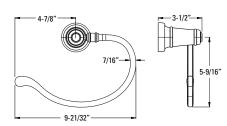
· Mounting Hardware Included



#### Towel Ring



BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$52
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$91
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$91



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

· Superior Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

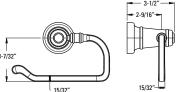
· Mounting Hardware Included

# Ashfield™ - Accessories

#### Paper Holder



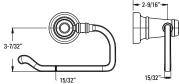
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$55
BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74
BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$100
BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$100



#### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction  $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$ 
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included



#### Robe Hook

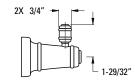


BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$33
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$53
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$53

**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
    - · Concealed Screw Installation
    - $\cdot$  Mounting Hardware Included





## Arterra™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$112
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$128

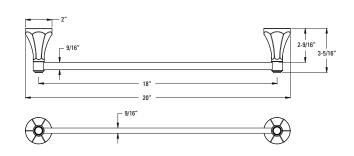
#### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



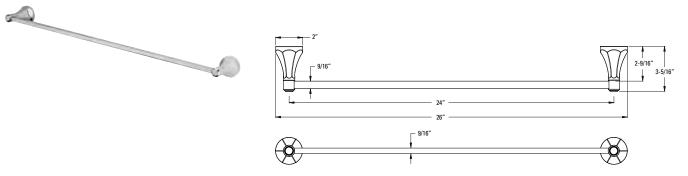


24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$128
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \, \mathsf{Included} \, \,$



#### **Towel Ring**



BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$95
BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$106

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts}$
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

_	2-27/32" — 2"	3-5/16"
3-5/32"		-1-1/32"
	6-13/32"	13/32"2-21/32"

#### Paper Holder



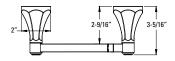
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$95
BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108

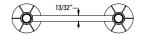
#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

**Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder

- · Premium Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

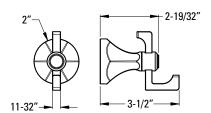




#### Robe Hook



BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$45
BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$45
BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

## Avalon™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$66
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$90
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$111

#### Technical Info

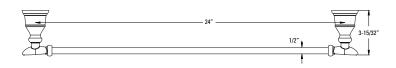
Holes:

· 2-Hole

Features:

- · All Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot$  Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



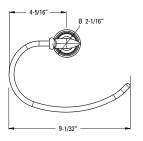


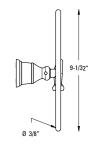


#### Towel Towel Ring



BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$47
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$69
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$80





Holes:

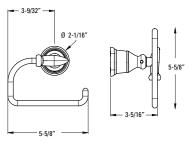
· 1-Hole

- Features: · All Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \, \mathsf{Installation}$
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

#### Paper Holder



BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$49
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$72
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$98



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

- Features: · All Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$

A-6 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Avalon<sup>™</sup> - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$29
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$42
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$50

Technical Info

Holes: ·1-Hole

Features: ·All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





**A-7** pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

## Bronson™ - Accessories

#### Case List Price Model Finish Qty 18" Towel Bar BTB-BS1C Polished Chrome \$52 3 3 BTB-BS1K Brushed Nickel \$62 BTB-BS1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$72

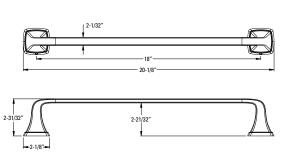
#### Technical Info

Holes:

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

· 2-Hole

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



24" Towel Bar

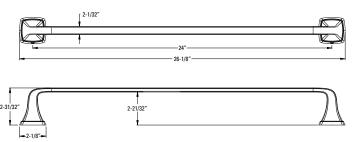
BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$93

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts}$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

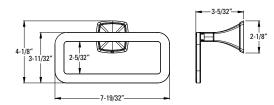




#### Towel Ring



BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$41
BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \text{Premium Metal Construction}$ 

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts}$
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$

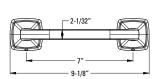
pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 A-8

## Bronson™ - Accessories

#### List Price Case Model Finish Qty Paper Holder BPH-BS1C Polished Chrome 3 \$52 BPH-BS1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$62 BPH-BS1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$67

#### Technical Info **Holes**: ⋅2-Hole · Premium Metal Construction Features: · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





Robe	Hook



BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$25
BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$29





Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction

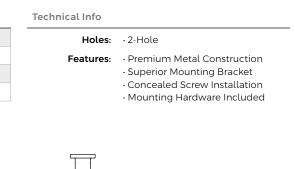
· Superior Mounting Posts

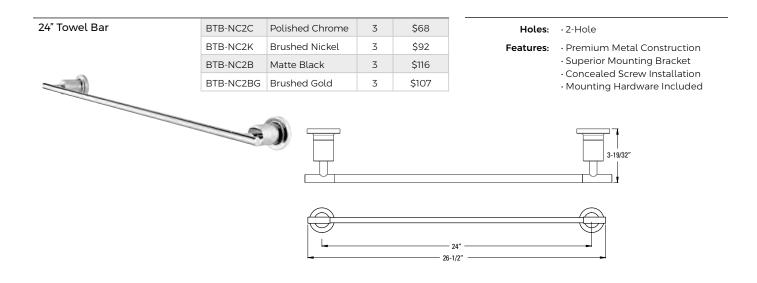
· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included

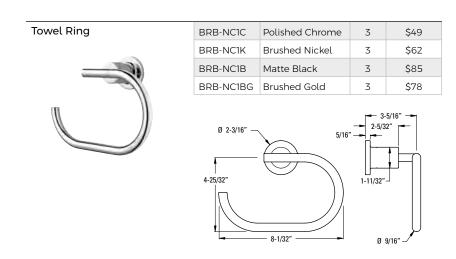
## Contempra® - Accessories







20-1/2"



Features: • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket

· 1-Hole

Holes:

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \, \mathsf{Installation}$ 

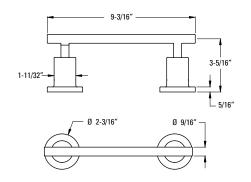
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Contempra® - Accessories

#### Case List Price Model Finish Qty Paper Holder BPH-NC1C Polished Chrome \$49 3 3 BPH-NC1K Brushed Nickel \$68 3 BPH-NC1B Matte Black \$85 BPH-NC1BG Brushed Gold 3 \$78

#### Technical Info · 2-Hole Holes: · Swivel Mount Paper Holder Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation

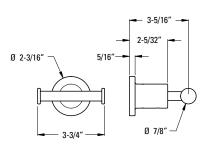
· Mounting Hardware Included



#### Robe Hook

BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$37
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$64
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$58





**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

**Features:** ∙ Premium Metal Construction

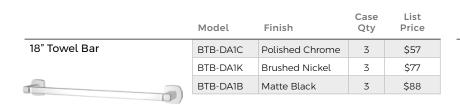
· Superior Mounting Bracket

 $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$ 

· Mounting Hardware Included

A-11

## **Deckard™ - Accessories**

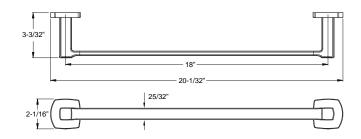


Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Brackets
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



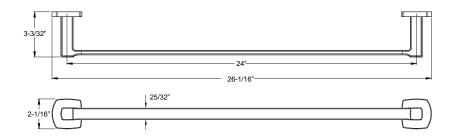
24" Towel Bar

BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$98

**Holes**: ⋅ 2-Hole

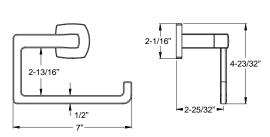
 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{All Metal Construction}$ 

- · Superior Mounting Brackets
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \, \mathsf{Included} \,$





BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$67



Holes: ·1-Hole

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{All Metal Construction}$ 

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Brackets} \\$
- $\cdot {\sf Concealed \ Screw \ Installation}$
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 A-12

## Deckard<sup>™</sup> - Accessories

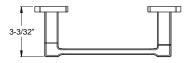
#### Case List Model Qty Price Finish Paper Holder BPH-DA1C Polished Chrome \$52 3 BPH-DA1K 3 Brushed Nickel \$67 3 BPH-DA1B Matte Black \$77

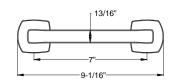
#### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Brackets
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

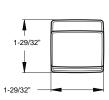


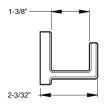


#### Robe Hook



BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$26
BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$31





**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Brackets
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

## Kenzo™ - Accessories

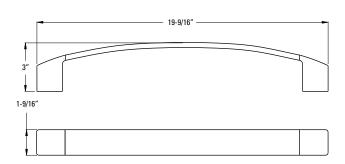
#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty 18" Towel Bar BTB-DF1C Polished Chrome 3 \$119 BTB-DF1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$176 BTB-DF1B Matte Black \$181

#### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \text{Premium Metal Construction}$ 

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



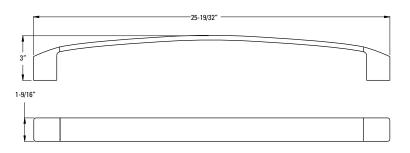
24" Towel Bar

BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$148
BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$203
BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$211

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

**Features:** ⋅ Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



#### Paper Holder



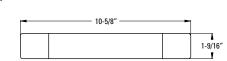
BRB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
BRB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$155
BRB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$159

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction

- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

	-	1-9/16"
		5
1-9/16"		2-11/16"
1		

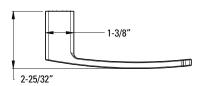


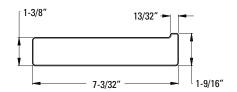
pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 A - 14

## Kenzo™ - Accessories

#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty **Towel Ring** BPH-DF1C Polished Chrome 3 \$92 BPH-DF1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$127

## BPH-DF1B Matte Black 3 \$132





#### Technical Info

#### **Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

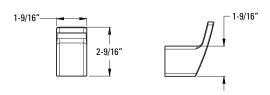
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

#### Robe Hook



BRH-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
BRH-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
BRH-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$101

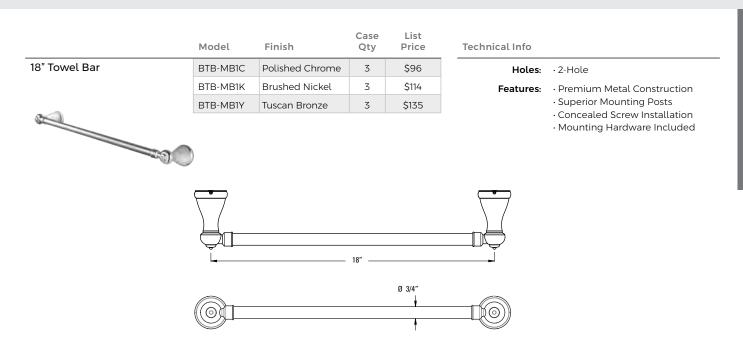


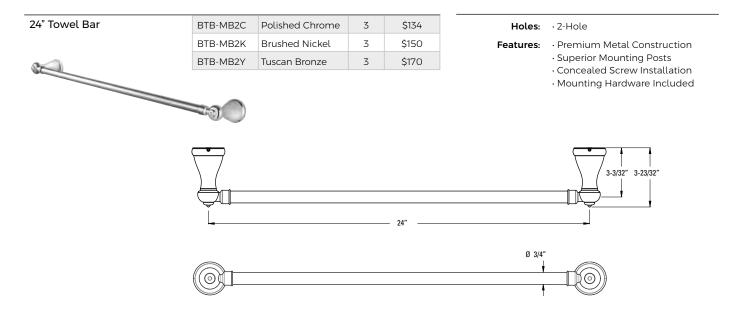
**Holes:** ⋅ 1-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

### Marielle® - Accessories







**Towel Ring** 

BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86
BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$105

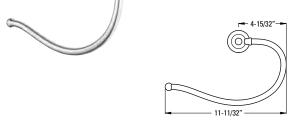
**Holes:** ·1-Hole

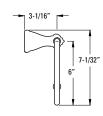
 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \text{Premium Metal Construction}$ 

· Superior Mounting Posts

· Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included





## Marielle® - Accessories

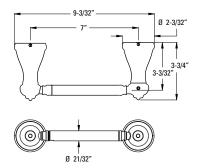
#### Case List Price Model Finish Qty Paper Holder BPH-MB1C Polished Chrome \$82 3 3 BPH-MB1K Brushed Nickel \$99 3 BPH-MB1Y Tuscan Bronze \$109

#### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

**Features:** • Swivel Mount Paper Holder

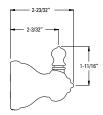
- · Premium Metal Construction
- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts}$
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included



BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$42
BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$61
BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79







**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

- Features: · Premium Metal Construction
  - · Superior Mounting Posts
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

## Northcott™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
	BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
	BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$80

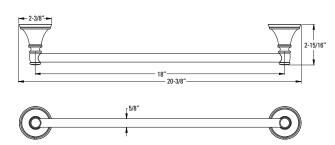
#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included





011	-	
74	Towe	ı Kar

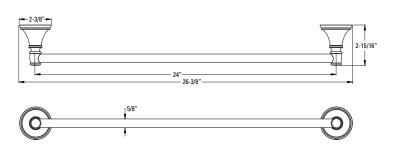
BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70
BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$77
BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$83

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

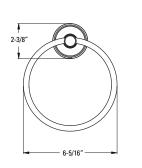




#### Towel Ring



BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47
BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$57



2-31/32"	7
	7-1/4"
3/8" -	-

Holes: ·1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation

· Mounting Hardware Included

A-18 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Northcott™ - Accessories

#### List Case Finish Model Qty Price 3 \$57 BPH-MG1C Polished Chrome BPH-MG1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$64 BPH-MG1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$70

#### Technical Info

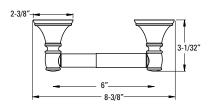
Holes: · 2-Hole

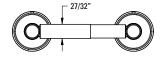
· All Metal Construction Features:

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
  - $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder





## Robe Hook



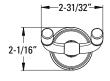
BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$31
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$38



**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

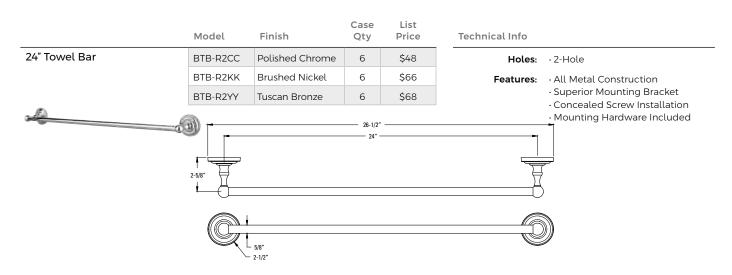
Features:

- · All Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included





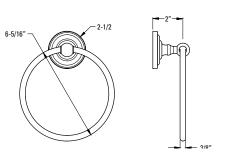
## Redmond® - Accessories



#### Towel Ring



BRB-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$30
BRB-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$39
BRB-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44



**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

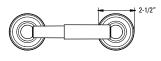


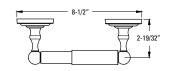
BPH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33
BPH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$42
BPH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included





#### Robe Hook



BRH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$18
BRH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$20
BRH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$20

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{All Metal Construction}$ 

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included

	2-1/2"	2-25/32"-	
2-25/32"-			

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 A-20

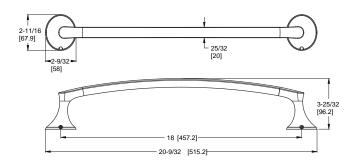
#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price 18" Towel Bar Polished Chrome \$132 BTB-RH1C 3 Brushed Nickel BTB-RH1K 3 \$144 BTB-RH1B Matte Black 3 \$157 BTB-RH1BG Brushed Gold 3 \$169

#### Technical Info

#### **Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

· Premium Metal Construction Features:

- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- $\cdot \ \mathsf{Mounting} \ \mathsf{Hardware} \ \mathsf{Included}$



#### 24" Double Towel Bar

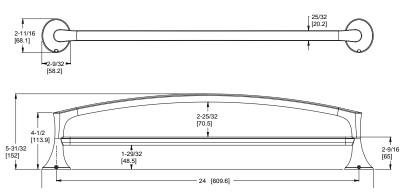


BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$192
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$204
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$216
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$229

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

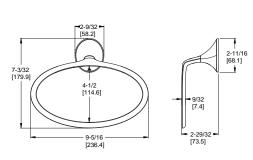
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included



#### **Towel Ring**



BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$101
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$126
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$138



**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features: • Premium Metal Construction

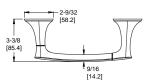
- $\cdot \, \text{Superior Mounting Posts} \\$
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

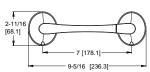
# Rhen™ - Accessories

#### Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$130
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$142









BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$68
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$93
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$105





#### Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole

- **Features:** Premium Metal Construction
  - · Pivot Swing Paper Mount
  - · Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

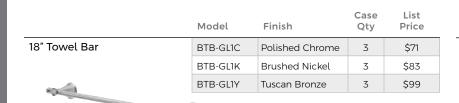
**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

#### Features:

- · Premium Metal Construction
- · Superior Mounting Posts
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

A-22 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

## Saxton™ - Accessories

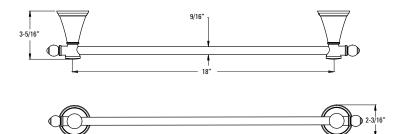


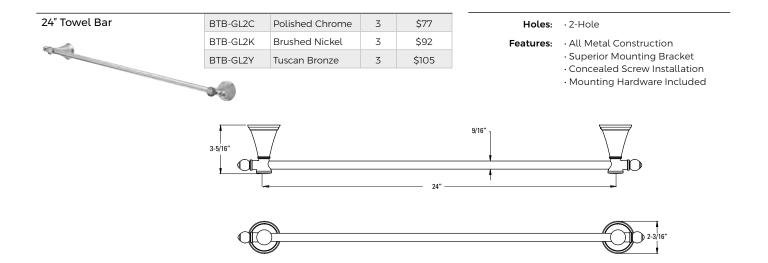
#### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅ 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

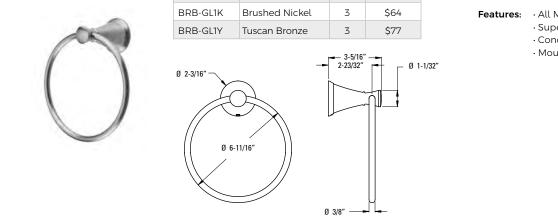
- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- · Mounting Hardware Included





3

\$49



Polished Chrome

BRB-GL1C

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

· All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring

# Saxton™ - Accessories

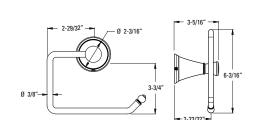
#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Paper Holder BPH-GL1C Polished Chrome 3 \$49 BPH-GL1K Brushed Nickel 3 \$64 BPH-GL1Y Tuscan Bronze 3 \$77

# Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

**Features:** ∙ All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Concealed} \, \mathsf{Screw} \, \mathsf{Installation}$
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$



Robe Hook

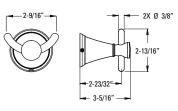
BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$43
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56

**Holes:** ·1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Superior Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included





A-24 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471



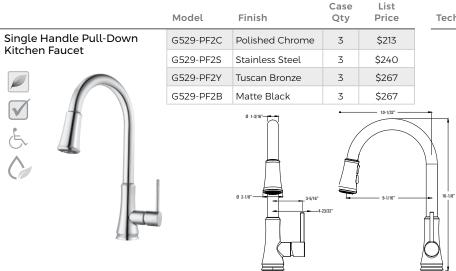
# Pfirst Series & Job Packs

This family includes a full-line-up of faucets for kitchen, laundry, lavatory and tub/shower. Even as an opening price point family collection, all of these faucets are covered by the Pfister Pforever Warranty. Superior design and great value, that's what Pfirst Series is all about.





## Pull-Down / Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



#### Technical Info

Holes:

Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · High Arc Swivel Spout · Metal Lever Handle

· 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- · Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate
- · Forward Only Handle Operation
- · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

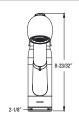
#### **Deckplates Sold Separately**

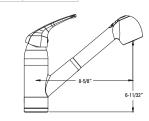
Model	Finish	List Price
961-25ØA	Polished Chrome	\$22
961-25ØS	Stainless Steel	\$25
961-25ØY	Tuscan Bronze	\$30
961-25ØB	Matte Black	\$30

#### Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



G133-1ØCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$167
G133-1ØWW	White	3	\$167
G133-1ØSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$193
G133-1ØYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$239



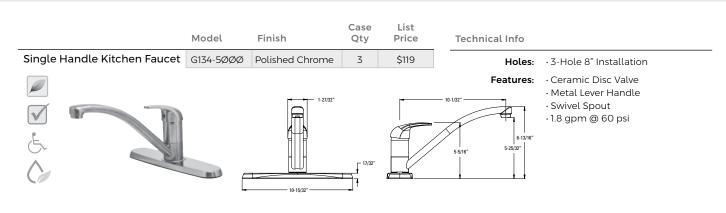


Holes: ·1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve

- · Metal Lever Handle · Swivel Spout
- · Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
- · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate
- · 38" Pull-Out Hose
- · Order 941-372Ø for 1.5 gpm Aerator
- ·1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

# **Single Control Kitchen Faucet**





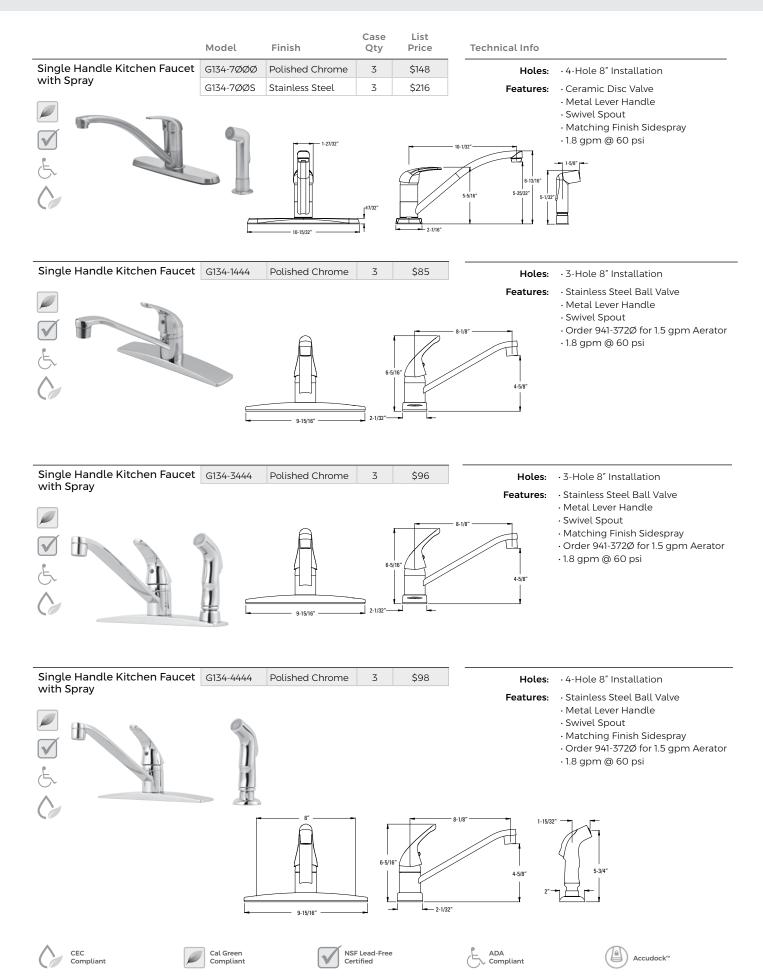




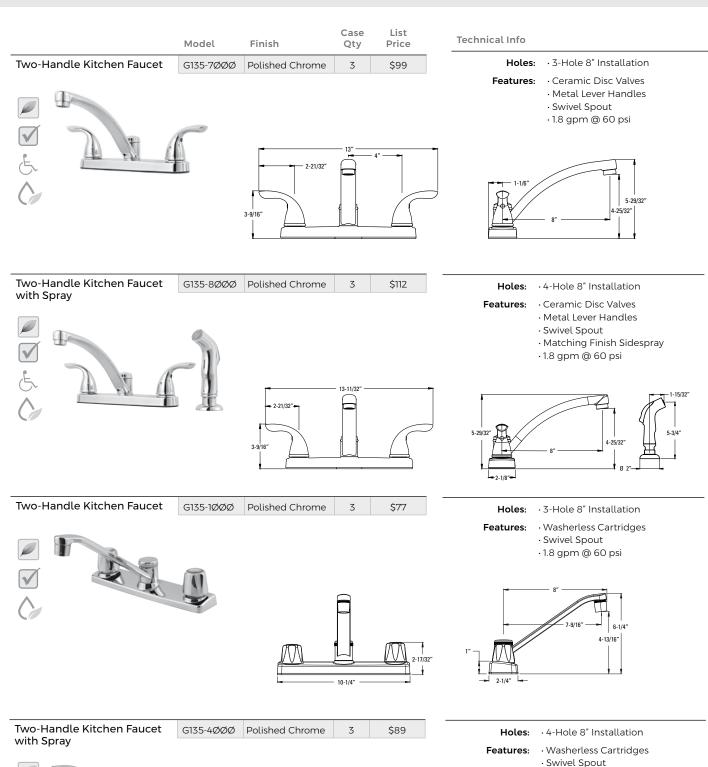




# Single Control Kitchen Faucet



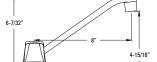
## Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet











· White Sidespray · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 P-4

# Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-11ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$68

1.130" -

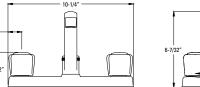


**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Washerless Cartridges

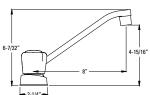
· Acrylic Handles · Swivel Spout

· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



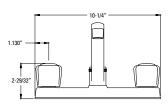
3

\$77



	G135-41ØØ	Polished Chrome
with Spray		





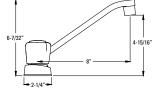
Holes: · 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Washerless Cartridges

· Acrylic Handles · Swivel Spout

· White Sidespray

· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





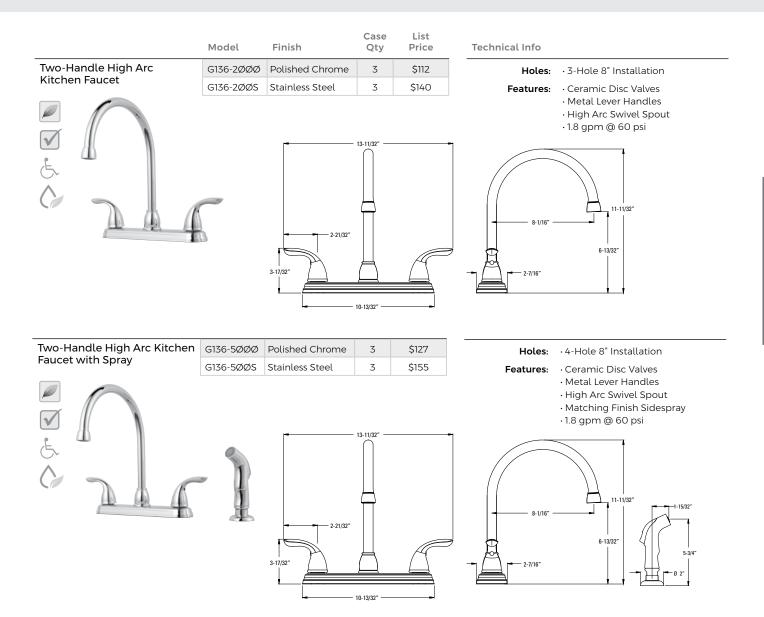




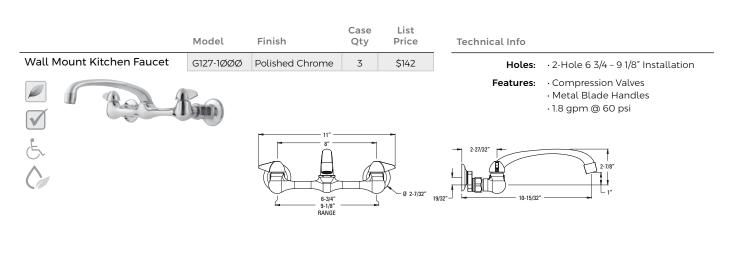




## Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet



## Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet













# **Bar / Laundry Faucet**

Case List Model Finish Qty Price Bar/Ent. Faucet G171-4ØØØ Polished Chrome \$58

**Technical Info** 

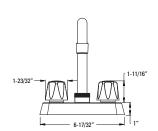
Holes: · 2-Hole 4" Installation

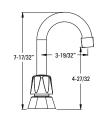
Features: · Washerless Cartridges

· Metal Handles

· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



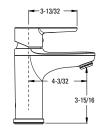




# **Single Control Lavatory Faucets**

Pfirst Modern	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$160
	LG142-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
	LG142-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$265





## Technical Info

Holes: · 1 Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve

Metal Lever Handles

· High Temperature Limit Stop

· Optional 3-Hole Deck Plate. Order 961-217\*

· Push & Seal Drain Included

· 941-621\*& 972-Ø22\* for Optional Metal Drain · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

#### **Deckplates Sold Separately**

Model	Finish	List Price
961-217A	Polished Chrome	\$17
961-217J	Brushed Nickel	\$24
961-217B	Matte Black	\$36

### Single Control Lavatory



LG142-8ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
LG142-8ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
LG142-8ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190





Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve

· Metal Lever Handle

· All Metal Pop-Up

· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi















# **Single Control Lavatory Faucets**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-7ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$101

#### Technical Info

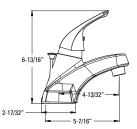
Holes:

- · 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle
  - · 50/50 Pop-Up

    - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







Single	Control	Lavatory
--------	---------	----------

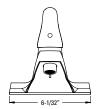
LG142-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
LG142-6ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144

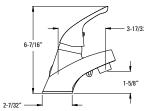
Holes:

- · 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Stainless} \, \mathsf{Steel} \, \, \mathsf{Ball} \, \, \mathsf{Valve}$ · Metal Lever Handle
- · All Metal Pop-Up ·1.2 gpm @ 60 psi









Single Control Lavatory

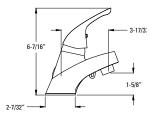
LG142-5ØØØ Polished Chrome 3 \$68

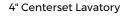
- · 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- · Stainless Steel Ball Valve
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Less Drain Assembly
- · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi











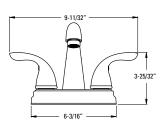
LG148-7ØØØ Polished Chrome 3 \$133 LG148-7ØØK Brushed Nickel 3 \$162 LG148-7ØØY Tuscan Bronze \$183

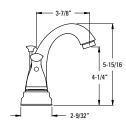


- · 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:
- · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles
  - · High Arc Fixed Spout
  - · All Metal Pop-Up

  - · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi













Meets EPA WaterSenses Standards



ADA Compliant





# **4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	LG143-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
	LG143-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177

#### Technical Info

Holes:

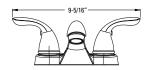
· 3-Hole 4" Installation

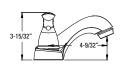
· Washerless Cartridges Features: · Metal Lever Handles

· All Metal Pop-Up

· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







List

Case

	Model	Finish	Qty	Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$82

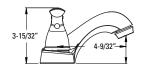
**Technical Info** 

· 3-Hole 4" Installation

Holes: Features:

- · Washerless Cartridges
- · Metal Lever Handles
- · Less Drain Assembly
- · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





#### 4" Centerset Lavatory

LG143-6ØØØ Polished Chrome 3 \$83

Holes:

· 3-Hole 4" Installation

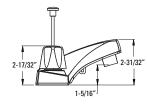
Features:

- · Washerless Cartridge
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi









### 4" Centerset Lavatory

LG143-5ØØØ Polished Chrome \$60

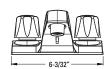
Holes:

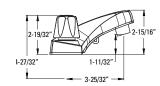
· 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features:

- · Washerless Cartridges
- · Less Drain Assembly
- · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





















# **Pfirst Series**

# **4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets**

List Case Model Finish Qty Price Technical Info 4" Centerset Lavatory LG143-6ØØ2 Polished Chrome 3 \$79 · 3-Hole 4" Installation Holes: Features: · Washerless Cartridges  $\cdot \, \mathsf{Acrylic} \, \, \mathsf{Handles}$ · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi 2-15/16" 1-5/16" 4" Centerset Lavatory LG143-5ØØ2 Polished Chrome 3 \$56 Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation · Washerless Cartridges Features: · Acrylic Handles · Less Drain Assembly













· Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



# 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

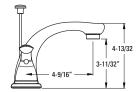


#### Technical Info

 $\cdot$  3-Hole Installation Holes:

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves

- · Metal Lever Handles
- · All Metal Pop-Up
- · Quick Connect Hose Assembly
- · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

















# **Tub Fillers**

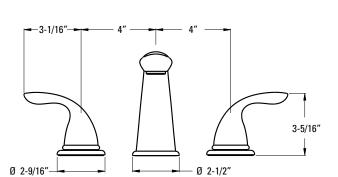
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	1T6-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$126
٤	1T6-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
5.	1T6-51ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241

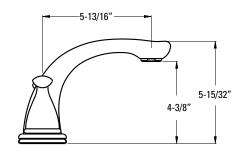
Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation

· Ceramic Disc Valves Features: · Metal Lever Handles

> Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or JX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



















P-12

Case

### Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Qty	Price
R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
R89-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	3	\$180

#### Technical Info

Holes:

· 3-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
- · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · 5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
  - · Must Order Showerhead Separately
  - · Optional 6.5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Tub Spout Order 92Ø-185\*

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

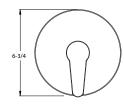


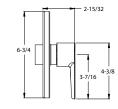




List

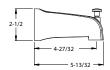












Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance **Shower Trim** 

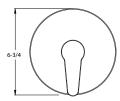
R89-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
R89-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$90
R89-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$129

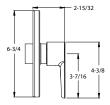












**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

- Features: Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
  - · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Must Order Showerhead Separately

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







WaterSense Standards

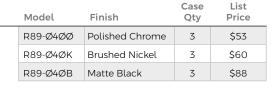








### Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



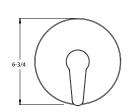
#### **Technical Info**

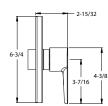
#### Features:

- · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







#### Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead

J15-Ø6ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$21
J15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$26

Features: · Single Function

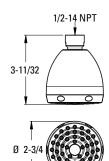
Features: · Multi Function

- $\cdot$  JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- · Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

 $\cdot$  JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in

Master Carton of 12 · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



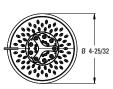


#### Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead

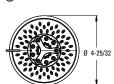
To the state of th	2222
5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	233333

J15-Ø7ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$30
J15-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$41
J15-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	12	\$67















WaterSense<sup>s</sup> Standards









#### Case List Model Finish Price Qty Pressure Balance Tub LG89-Ø3ØØ Polished Chrome 3 \$70 & Shower Trim LG89-Ø3ØK Stainless Steel 3 \$101 LG89-Ø3ØY Tuscan Bronze 3 \$176

#### Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange

- · Metal Lever Handle
  - · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Bell Showerhead
  - · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - · Quick Connect Diverter **Tub Spout**
  - · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



#### Pressure Balance **Shower Trim**

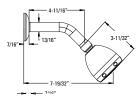


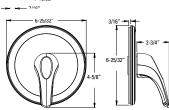












#### Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
- · Bell Showerhead
- · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- $\cdot$  Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

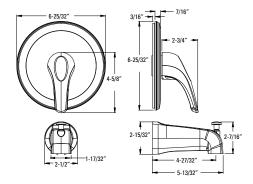
#### Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim







R89-Ø1ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
R89-Ø1ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
R89-Ø1ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$172



**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

· Quick Trim™ Wall Flange Features:

- · Metal Lever Handle
- · Hot/Cold Indicator
  - · Quick Connect Metal Non-Diverting Tub Spout

**Must Order Pressure Balance** Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.







WaterSense Standards

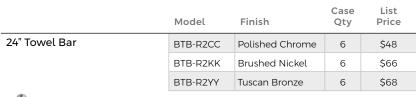








# **Pfirst Series® - Accessories**



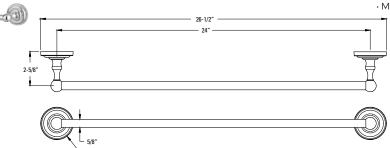
6-5/16

#### Technical Info

**Holes**: ⋅2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

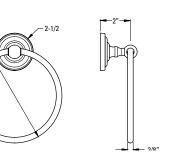
- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- $\cdot \, {\sf Concealed \, Screw \, Installation}$
- $\cdot \, \mathsf{Mounting} \, \, \mathsf{Hardware} \, \mathsf{Included}$



#### **Towel Ring**



BRB-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$30
BRB-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$39
BRB-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44



**Holes**: ⋅1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

### Paper Holder

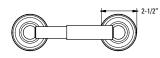


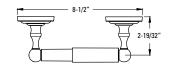
BPH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33
BPH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$42
BPH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$44



Features: • All Metal Construction

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included





#### Robe Hook



BRH-RØCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$14
BRH-RØKK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$15
BRH-RØYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$15

**Holes:** ⋅1-Hole

 $\textbf{Features:} \quad \cdot \, \text{All Metal Construction}$ 

- · Standard Mounting Bracket
- · Concealed Screw Installation
- · Mounting Hardware Included

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

## **Job Pack Price Guide & Packaging**

Tub & Shower · Roman Tub · Showerhead

#### **ON-SITE INSTALLATION MADE EASY**

Pfister Job Packs are designed and packaged with the new work contractor's needs in mind. Our faucets are packaged in quantities suited to multiple installations on the job site.

- · Includes Roman Tub Valves, Shower Valves, Grab Bars & Showerheads.
- · Our packaging is secure. It comes in a master carton with separators and unit dividers that meet the needs of the installer in new work situations.
- · Best of all, you get great pricing along with the superior benefits of Pfister ceramic disc technology.
- · Pfister extends the Pforever Warranty® to all Job Pack products.

#### **CERAMIC DISC VALVING**

Ceramic disc valves last eight times longer than the industry standard. They are the ultimate in durability and reliability.

Tests show that our ceramic disc valves operate flawlessly for more than 4 million cycles. That is the equivalent of 80 years of normal use, or 8 times the industry standard. Ceramic is the hardest material on earth next to diamonds, withstanding even the harshest of water conditions.

Why is this so important to you? Because the biggest reason for call-backs is leaks. Our ceramic disc valving is guaranteed to be leak-free for life. Homeowners love it because the self-lubricating ceramic discs provide easier operation.

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
PermaBalance™ Iub & Shower Rough Valve	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$118
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies Metal Stem

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
- · Back-to-Back Compatible
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- · 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
- · Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
- · 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance'''
<b>Tub &amp; Shower Rough</b>
PEX Ready



JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118
JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies Metal Stem

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- **Features:** ⋅ Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - · Ceramic Disc Valves
  - $\cdot$  1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male **Threaded Outlets**
  - · Back-to-Back Compatible
  - · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
  - · 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
  - · Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
  - · 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

















Case

List

### PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough



Model	Description	Qty	Price
JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$128
JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$160

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies Metal Stem

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
- · Back-to-Back Compatible
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In
- Master Carton of 12
- · 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
- · Extension Kits See Extension Kit
- Section
- · 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

#### PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies Metal Stem

#### Features:

- · Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
- · Back-to-Back Compatible
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in
- Master Carton of 12
- · 44ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
- · Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
- · 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

#### PermaBalance™ **Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready**



JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$89

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features: · Valve Body Only
  - · Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - · 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male **Threaded Outlets**
  - · Test Plug
  - · Back-to-Back Compatible
  - · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - · 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

#### PermaBalance™ **Tub & Shower Rough** PEX Ready Valve



JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$129
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$155

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features: · Valve Body Only
  - · Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - · 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male **Threaded Outlets**
  - · Test Plug
  - · Back-to-Back Compatible
  - · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - · 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi







WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free







pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471 P-18

Case List Model Description Qty Price Universal JX6-Ø5ØR Job Pack \$165 Roman Tub Valve Rough

Technical Info

Features:

Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Dims: · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge

· Ceramic Disc Valves

·10" Fixed Valve Body

· Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware

· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle,

Stackable to Reach Desired Height

up to 4 1/2"

 $\cdot$  Order 975-015 extended spout shank for

4 1/2" of useable height

· 1/2" Sweat Inlets

· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12

·15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough



JX6-15ØR Job Pack 12 \$152

Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Dims: · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness

Features: · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge

· Ceramic Disc Valves

· Adjustable Installation

 $\cdot$  Thin and Thick Deck Mount

Hardware

· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"

 $\cdot$  Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height

 $\cdot$  1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets

· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12

· 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi













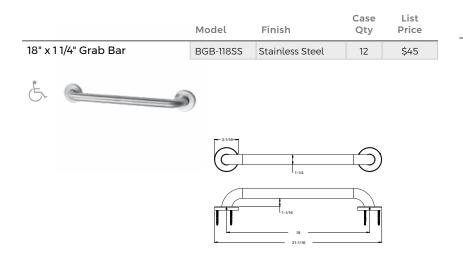


We know high-quality ADA compliant grab bars, handheld showers, hoses and cradles are important to your customers and it is important to us, too.

Pfister's selection of high-quality ADA compliant grab bars allow you to order everything you need for your next project from one trusted source. At Pfister quality isn't an adjective. It's a commitment.



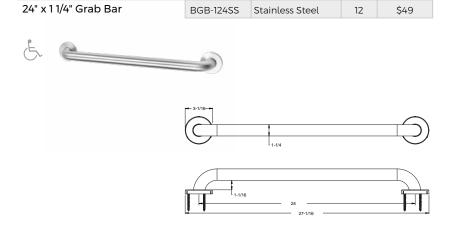
# Safety



Technical Info

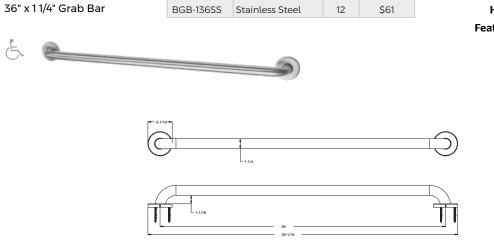
**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: • Concealed Screw Installation



Holes: • 2-Hole

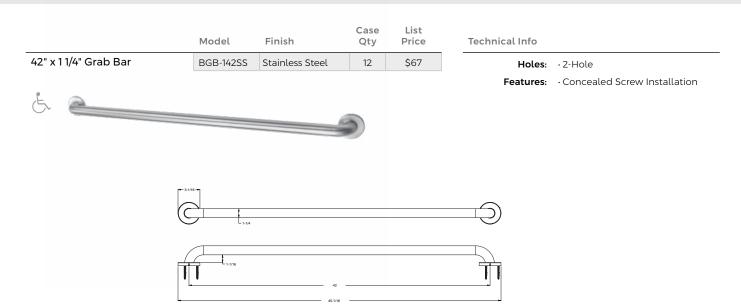
Features: • Concealed Screw Installation

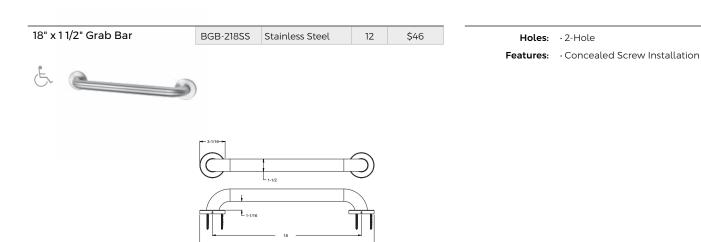


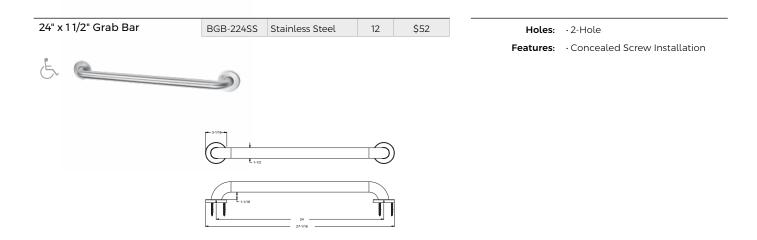
Holes: • 2-Hole

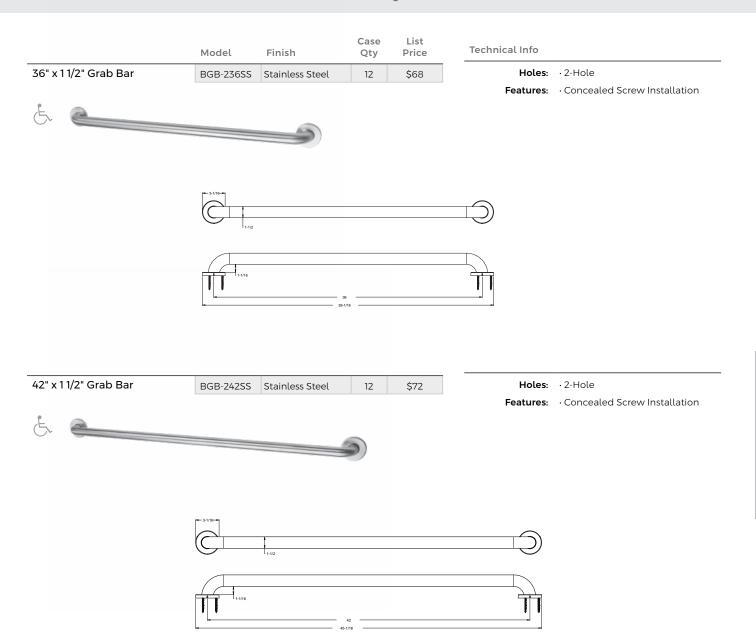
Features: • Concealed Screw Installation

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471









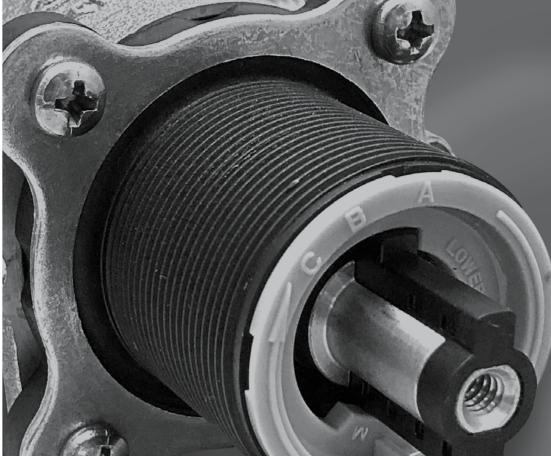
pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# **Valves**

Sure, they go behind the wall. But that doesn't mean your tub and shower valves aren't critical. Selecting the right valves comes down to your plumbing setup. From single-handle and multi-handle tub and shower valves, to diverter valves for hand held showers and body sprays, and a choice between pressure-balanced and thermostatic, you'll find a range of Pfister valves to meet your needs.







# How to Order a Wall Mount Faucet Rough-In **Trim Complete Faucet** Choose the desired Select trim rough-in valve

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
Universal	LØW8-Ø1ØØ	N/A	10	\$190
Wall Mount Rough Valve				

Technical Info

· 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · 11/16" Installation Depth

Adjustability · 8" Fixed Body · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

**Must Order Trim Separately** 



**Tenet** LØW8-Ø2ØØ N/A \$266 Wall Mount Rough Valve

**Holes:** ⋅ 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves

· 3 75"-4.375" Installation Depth Adjustability

· 8" Fixed Body

· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

 $\cdot$  Only compatible with Tenet Wall Mount Trim LG49-TNT2\*

Must Order Trim Separately

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 V-2

# How to Order a Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Choose the desired rough-in valve Trim **Complete Tub & Shower** Select trim

#### PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
ØX8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$128
JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$118
ØX8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$156
JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

#### Technical Info

#### Features:

- · Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- · 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
- · Back-to-Back Compatible
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- · 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
- · Extension Kits See Page B-225

#### PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve





Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

#### Features:

- · Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
- · Ceramic Disc Valves
- $\cdot$  1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
- · Back-to-Back Compatible
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
- · 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
- · Extension Kits See Page B-225

#### PermaBalance™ **Tub & Shower Rough** PEX Ready Valve



JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118
JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve **Bodies** 

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features: · Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - $\cdot$  1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male **Threaded Outlets**
  - · Back-to-Back Compatible
  - · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
  - · 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
  - · Extension Kits See Page B-225







WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free ADA





SecurePfit\*\*

### PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



Model	Description	Qty	Price
JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$118
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$146

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve **Bodies** 

#### Technical Info

- Features: · Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - · Back-to-Back Compatible
  - · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in
  - Master Carton of 12
  - · 44ØP= with Screwdriver Stops
  - · Extension Kits See Page B-225

#### PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve



VB8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$83
VB8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$128

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

- Features: · Valve Body Only
  - · Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - · Test Plug Included
  - · Back-to-Back Compatible

#### PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features: · Valve Body Only
  - · Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure . Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - · 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male **Threaded Outlets**
  - · Test Plug Included
  - · Back-to-Back Compatible
  - · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12

#### PermaBalance™ **Tub & Shower Rough** PEX Ready Valve



JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$129
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$155

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Features:

- · Valve Body Only
- · Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
- · 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male **Threaded Outlets**
- · Test Plug Included
- · Back-to-Back Compatible
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12

PermaBalance™ Pressure Balance Cartridge



974-321Ø No Stop	1	\$60
------------------	---	------

- Features: · Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · Can Be Used with VB8 & JV8 Valve Bodies
  - · Metal Stem
  - · Extension Kits See Page B-225
  - · Includes adapter for legacy valve

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 V-4

## How to Order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System











Rough-In Choose the desired rough-in valve

**Trim** Select trim

List

Price

\$160

\$201

Case

Qty

1/2" Thermostatic **Shower Trim** 

	Model	Description
1/2" Thermostatic Tub &	TX9-31ØA	N/A
Shower Rough Valve	TX9-34ØA	With Stops



Features:

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve and Cartridge
- · PEX or CPVC Adapters
- · Back-to-Back Compatible
- · 340A= with Screwdriver Stops
- · 7 gpm @ 60 psi



Thermostatic Cartridge

\$101 TX9-ØØØ1 Cartridge

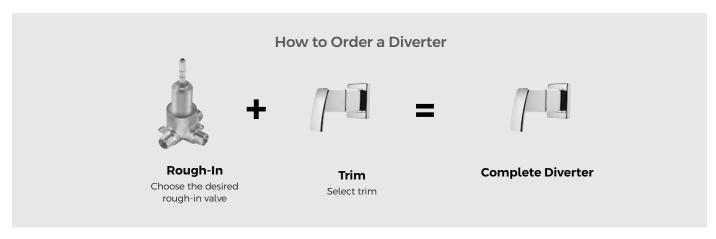


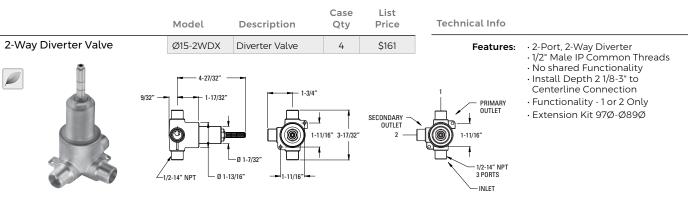
- Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
  - · 1/2" Thermostatic Cartridge Only · Purchase VB8 or JV8 Valve Body

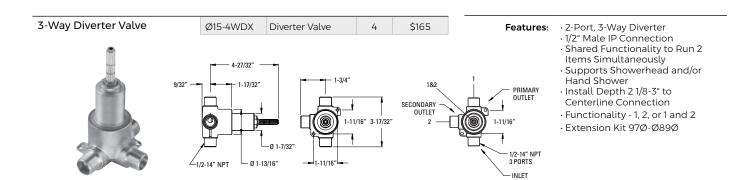




pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471











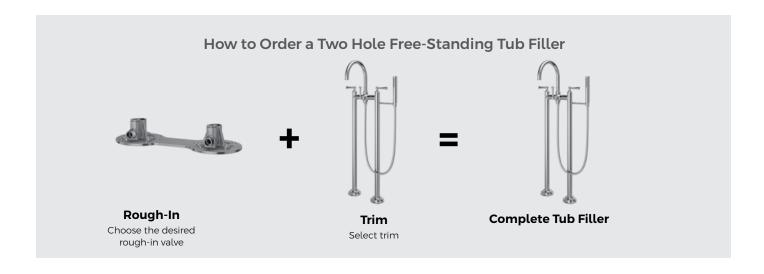












Case List Qty Model Description Price **Tisbury** 3 \$256 ØX6-34ØR Rough-in Kit Free-Standing Tub Filler

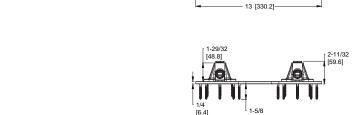
Technical Info

Holes:

· 2-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Rough In Valve Body
- · 8" Valve Body
- · Included Steel Bracket For Installation Hardware
- · 3/4" Sweat Inlets
- · 3/4" 14NPT Male Thread
- ·10 gpm @ 60 psi
- · Optional Concrete Installation Rough-In Kit - Order 931-132
- · Integral Stops Included
- $\cdot$  Not To Be Used with LG6-1TF\* Traditional Tub Filler



**Tisbury** Double Hole Concrete Rough-In Kit

Rough Valve

931-132Ø \$294 Rough-in Kit

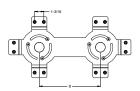
8 [203.2]

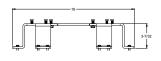
Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features:

- · Rough In Kit to Be Used with Tisbury Valve ØX6-34ØR
- · Intended for Deep Concrete Application
- · Stainless Steel
- · Concrete Mounting Hardware Not Included











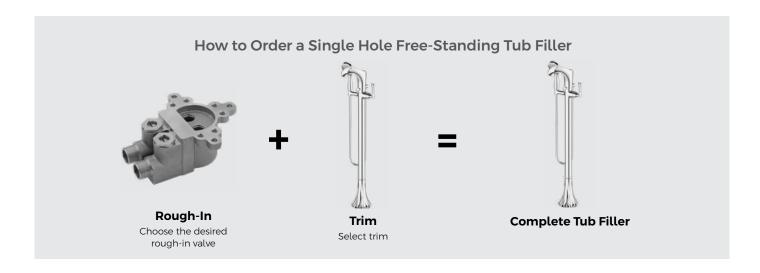












Case

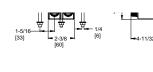
Qty

List

Price

\$298

Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler Valve with Stops



Description

Rough Valve

Model

ØX6-27ØR

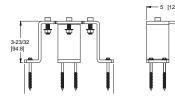
Technical Info

Features:

- Rough-In Valve Body for Installation Prior to Descriptioned Flooring
- To Be Used with Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1MF\*
- · 6 gpm @ 45 psi
- · 1/2" NPT Connection
- $\cdot \, \text{With Screwdriver Stops} \\$
- · To Be Used with Modern, Rhen or Tenet Tub Filler

Single Hole Concrete Rough In Kit 931-145Ø Rough-In Kit 3 \$262





Features:

- **Holes:** ⋅1 Hole Installation
  - : Rough In Kit to Be Used with Single Hole Free Standing Tub Valve with or without stops
    - Intended for Deep Concrete Application
    - $\cdot \, \mathsf{Stainless} \, \mathsf{Steel} \,$
    - · Concrete Mounting Hardware

Not

Included
• To Be Used with Modern, Rhen

or Tenet Tub Filler

pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471



Rough-In Choose the desired rough-in valve

### How to Order a Roman Tub Faucet







**Complete Tub Filler** 

Universal					
Roman Tu	b Valve Rough				



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	
ØX6-Ø5ØR	Single Pack	3	\$170	
JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$165	

Technical Info

· 3-Hole 10" Installation Holes:

Dims:

· Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge

·13/8" Max Deck Thickness

- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · 10" Fixed Valve Body
- · Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
- · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 13/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height

up to 4 1/2"

- · Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
- · 1/2" Sweat Inlets
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- · 15 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough



Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

Dims:

·13/8" Max Deck Thickness

Features:

- · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Adjustable Installation
- · Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware

- · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 13/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
- · Order 975-015 extended spout shank for

4 1/2" of useable height

- · 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
- · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in
- Master Carton of 12
- · 15 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal

Adjustable Roman Tub Valve and Hand Shower Rough



ØX6-44ØR 4-Hole Valve \$356

Holes:

· 4-Hole 4 1/2-28" Installation

Dims:

·13/8" Max Deck Thickness

- · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
- · Ceramic Disc Valve
- · Adjustable Installation
- · Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
- · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 3/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
- · 1/2" Universal Male IP Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
- · 13 gpm @ 60 psi

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471

# Valves

## Three-Handle Tub & Shower

Model Description Case List Price

Three-Handle Tub & Ø1-31XA Rough Valve 4 \$129

& Shower Rough

A STATE OF THE STA

Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: Complete Valve

 $\cdot$  1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP

Outlets

· Union Nuts Included

· Ceramic Disc Cartridges

# Two-Handle Tub & Shower

Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Ø7-31XA	Rough Valve	4	\$104
			Model Description Qty

Technical Info

**Holes:** ⋅ 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Complete Valve

· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets

outtets

· Ceramic Disc Valves

· Union Nuts Included







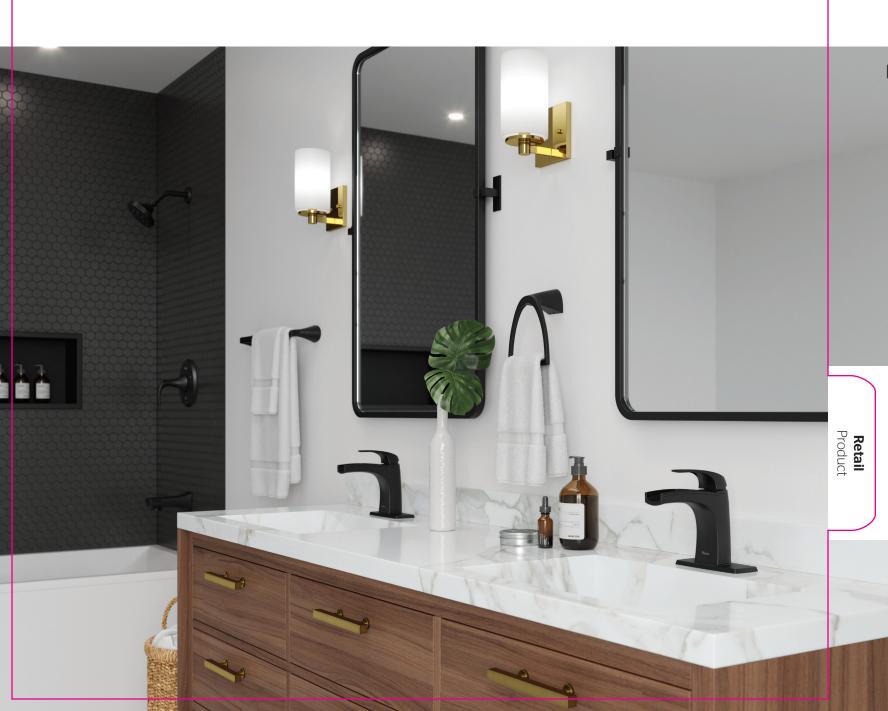








# **Retail** Product



# KITCHEN RETAIL

## **TECHNOLOGY** Electronic



#### **PULL-DOWNS**



Aadaya Page R-5



Ainsley® Page R-6



Antrom Page R-6



Avanti™ Page R-6



Cagney® Page R-7



Cantara® Page R-



Classic Page R-7



Crete Page R-7



Eagan® Page R-8



Fullerton® Page R-8



Indira™ Page R-8



Jovi Page R-9



Kroft Page R-9



Ladera Page R-9



Lima® Page R-10



Maren Page R-10



Masey Page R-10



Miri Page R-11



Mystique® Page R-11



Mystique® Page R-11



Pasadena® Page R-12



Raya® Page R-12



Rosslyn Page R-12



Selia® Page R-13



Tayga Page R-13



Venturi Page R-13



Vosa® Page R-14



Wheaton® Page R-14



Zanna Page R-14

R-1 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.PFAUCET

# KITCHEN

# RETAIL

#### **PULL-OUTS**



#### SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE

Prive®

Page R-16



Shelton®

Page R-17

Vorena

Page R-17

# BATH RETAIL

#### SINGLE CONTROL

Parisa®

Page R-16



Wray Page R-17

# BATH

## SINGLE CONTROL



#### TWO HANDLE 4" CENTRESET



#### TWO HANDLE 8" WIDESPREAD





Penn Page R-38 Rancho Page R-38

Selia® Page R-38 Sonterra Page R-39

Thurmont Page R-39 **Venturi** Page R-39 Zeelan Page R-39



### **Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raya with REACT™	F529ERYGS	Spot Defense	2	\$560.00
Single-Handle Electronic				

with React Technology

Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet









**Technical Info** 

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

- **Dims:** 16 27/32" Spout Height
  - 8 27/32" Deck to Aerator 8 13/16" Spout Reach

  - 3" Max Deck Thickness

- Features: React convenient touch-free response activated technology within 3" of sensor
  - SmartStop automatically shuts off the faucet after 3 minutes of inactivity
  - Manual override use the handle to operate the faucet at any time
  - Forward-only handle
  - · Low Battery Indicator
  - 4AA batteries included
  - Pforever Seal<sup>™</sup> Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Installs with or without deckplat (included)
  - Spot Defense finish
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Aadaya \* Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- **Dims:** 16-13/16" Spout Height
  - 10-5/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 8-17/32" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-function-spray-head
  - Pfast-Connect™;
  - Autodock™ Self-Tracting Sprayhead
  - Concealed spray head
  - Forward-only handle
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate





F5296YAS

Stainless Steel



\$288.00





3

\$376.00

#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Ainsley® LF5297AYS Stainless Steel 1 \$232.00 Single Handle Pull-Down

F5297AOGS Stainless Steel

## Faucet with Soap Dispenser





#### **Technical Info**

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims:

- •16" Spout Height
- 8" Deck to Aerator
- 9 1/3" Spout Reach
- 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness

- **Features:** 3 Function Sprayhead
  - Quick Install Tool
  - · Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Antrom

Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser





**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims:

- 15-1/2" Spout Height
- 8-9/32" Deck to Aerator
- 8-7/16" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-function sprayhead
  - Accudock<sup>™</sup> sprayhead
  - Quick Install Tool
  - Pfast-Connect™
  - Spot-Defense Finish
  - Solotilt™ One handed Soap Dispenser
  - Forward-only handle
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Avanti™

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser







LF5297ANS Stainless Steel \$279.00 LF5297ANY Tuscan Bronze \$357.00



**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

- Dims: 15 5/8" Spout Height
  - 10 17/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 7 9/32" Spout Reach
  - 2 1/4" Max Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-Function Sprayhead
  - Ouick Install Tool
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate











### **Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets**

\$267.00

\$368.00

#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Cagney® FWKP400B Matte Black 3 \$294.00 Single-Handle Pull-Down

F5297CRS

Soap Dispenser

Kitchen Faucet with





Cantara® Single Handle Pull-Down

Kitchen Faucet with



Classic Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet



F5297PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$258.00
F5297PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$273.00
F5297PFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$276.00

Spot Defense

Stainless Steel

Crete Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with soap



Compliant



F5297CEGS



#### **Technical Info**

Holes: •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 16 1/8" Spout Height

- 8 7/32" Deck to Aerator
- 9 1/16" Spout Reach
- 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features:

- AccuDock™ sprayhead
  3-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead
- Quick Install Tool
- Pfast Connect™ • Installs with or without
- deckplate (included) • Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc
- Valve
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

• 15 1/2" Spout Height Dims:

- 8 1/4" Deck to Aerator
- 8 7/16" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead

- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- TiteSeal™ Deckplate
- Quick Install Tool
- Pfast Connect™
- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- Pforever Seal™Ceramic Disc Valve
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

Dims: • 16 1/8" Spout Height

- 8 7/36" Deck to Aerator
- 9 1/16" Spout Reach

• 21/4" Max Deck Thickness

- **Features:** 3-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead Pfast Connect™
  - Quick Install Tool
  - Forward-only handle
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 15 13/32" Spout Height

- 8 1/8 Deck to Aerator
- 8 3/32" Spout Reach
- 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features: 3-Function Sprayhead
  - Accudock™
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Forward-only handle
  - Spot defense finish
  - Titeseal™ Deckplate
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate





#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price F5297TNS Stainless Steel \$319.00

# Eagan®

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



#### Technical Info

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 16 25/32" Spout Height

- 8 17/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 9 11/32" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead
  - AccuDock™ sprayhead
  - Quick Install Tool
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

#### Fullerton® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

F5297FTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$320.00
F5297FTS	Stainless Steel	3	\$358.00
F5297FTB	Matte Black	3	\$427.00









**Holes:** •1 or 3 Hole Installation

Dims: • 16 3/8" Spout Height

- 8 7/16" Deck to Aerator
- 9" Spout Reach
- 3" Max Deck Thickness

- Features: 3-Function Sprayhead
  - AccuDock™ sprayhead
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

















**Holes:** •1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 17 3/32" Spout Height

• 11 1/4" Deck to Aerator

• 9 1/32" Spout Reach

• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead

AccuDock<sup>™</sup> sprayhead

• Integrated Handle

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• Quick Install Tool

• Forward-only handle

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

Pfast Connect™

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve





#### **Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets**

Case List Model Finish Qty Price Jovi F5297JIGS Stainless Steel 3 \$345.00 Single-Handle Pull-Down

Soap Dispenser

Kitchen Faucet with



Kroft Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

F5297KFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$319.00
F5297KFGS	Spot Defense	3	\$355.00
F5297KFB	Matte Black	3	\$391.00





Ladera \* Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Compliant



F5297LRGS

Spot Defense



\$345.00

#### **Technical Info**

Holes: •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- Dims: 15-1/8" Spout Height
  - 10-1/8" Deck to Aerator
  - 8-25/32" Spout Reach
  - 2-1/8" Maximum Deck Thickness

- **Features:** 2-function sprayhead
  - Accudock<sup>™</sup> Sprayhead
  - Forward-only handle
  - Pfast-Connect™
  - Ouick-Install Tool
  - Solotilt™ One handed Soap Dispenser
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc
  - Spot-Defense Finish
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

- Dims: 15-13/32" Spout Height
  - 8-13/32" Deck to Aerator
    - 8-1/32" Spout Reach
    - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-function sprayhead
  - Accudock<sup>™</sup> sprayhead
  - Titeseal™ Deckplate
  - Forward-only handle
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Quick-Install Tool
  - Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- **Dims:** 15-9/16" Spout Height
  - 9-3/4" Deck to Aerator
  - 9-1/32" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-function sprayhead
  - Top Pfit™ Installation Accudock<sup>™</sup> sprayhead
  - Forward-only handle
  - Titeseal™ Deckplate
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Quick-Install Tool
  - Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Spot-Defense Finish
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate





#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Lima® F5296LMS Stainless Steel 1 \$325.00 Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

Technical Info

### • 2 1/16" Max Deck Thickness Features: • AutoDock™ Self-Tracting

- Sprayhead
- 2-Function Sprayhead
   Concealed Sprayhead
- Pfast Connect
- Quick-Install Tool

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

• 14 15/16" Spout Height

• 8 5/16" Deck to Aerator

• 8 21/32" Spout Reach

- Pforever Seal ceramic<sup>™</sup> disc valve
  Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Maren
Single-Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet with
Soap Dispenser

F5297MMGS	Spot Defense	3	\$335.00
F5297MMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$371.00



**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 15-3/8" Spout Height

- 8-1/32" Deck to Aerator
- 9-5/32" Spout Reach
- 3-3/8" Maximum Deck Thickness

• Forward-only handle Features:

- 2-function-sprayhead
- Accudock™ Sprayhead
- Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish
- Only)
- Pforever Seal™ ceramic disc valve
- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- Pfast-Connect™
- Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
- Titeseal™ Deckplate
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Masey Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with

Soap Dispenser







**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 14-9/16" Spout Height

• 8-23/32" Deck to Aerator

• 9-1/32" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-function sprayhead

Accudock™ Sprayhead

• Forward-only handle

Pfast Connect™

• Quick-Install Tool

Titeseal™ Deckplate

 Pforever Seal<sup>™</sup> ceramic disc valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)











#### **Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Miri Single Handle Dull Down	F5297MRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$358.00
Single-Handle Pull-Down				

# Soap Dispenser

Kitchen Faucet with





#### Technical Info

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

• 16-1/8" Spout Height

- 8-15/16" Deck to Aerator
- 8-13/16" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-function sprayhead

- Top Pfit™ Installation
- Accudock™ Sprayhead
- Forward-only handle
- Titeseal Deckplate
- Pfast Connect™
- Quick-Install Tool • Solotilt™ One Handed Soap
- Dispenser
- · Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
- Spot-Defense Finish
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Mystique® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser







Holes: • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: •17 3/16" Spout Height

• 8 1/4" Deck to Aerator

• 8" Spout Reach

• 2 1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 3 Function Sprayhead
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Quick-Install Tool
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Mystique® Single Handle Spring Kitchen Faucet





Case List Finish Price Model Qty \$382.00 F5299MDS Stainless Steel 3

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 22 1/2" Spout Height

• 8" Deck to Aerator

• 8 1/2" Spout Reach

• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features:

- 3 Function Sprayhead
- Pfast Connect™
- Pforever Seal<sup>™</sup> Ceramic Disc Valve
- Quick-Install Tool
- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- 2.2 GPM Flow Rate











	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pasadena®	F5297PDS	Stainless Steel	1	\$307.00
Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with	F529PDSL	Slate	1	\$317.00
6 5:				



#### **Technical Info**

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 15 25/32" Spout Height

- 9 15/16" Deck to Aerator
  - 9 1/32" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: AccuDock™ Sprayhead
  - 2-function sprayhead
  - TiteSeal™ Deckplate
  - Quick Install Tool
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc
  - Valve
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Raya®
Single-Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet with
Soap Dispenser

F5297RYC	Polished Chrome	2	\$293.00
F5297RYS	Stainless Steel	2	\$317.00
F5297RYB	Matte Black	2	\$341.00



**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: •16 27/32" Spout Height

- 9 27/32" Deck to Aerator
- 8 13/16" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 3-Function Sprayhead • AccuDock™ Sprayhead • TiteSeal™ Deckplate

- Quick Install Tool
- Pfast Connect™
- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc
- Valve
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Rosslyn Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297RSSY \$368.00 Tuscan Bronze

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- Dims: 15-1/16" Spout Height
  - 7-15/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 9-1/16" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-function sprayhead
  - Accudock™ Sprayhead
  - Forward-only handle
  - Titeseal™ Deckplate
  - Quick Install Tool
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Compliant









#### **Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Selia®	F5297SLS	Stainless Steel	3	\$319.00

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



#### Technical Info

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- **Dims:** 16 3/16" Spout Height
  - 8 23/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 8 1/2" Spout Reach
  - •13/8" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features:

- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
  2-Function Sprayhead
- TiteSeal™ Deckplate
- Quick Install Tool
- Pfast Connect™
- Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc
- Valve
- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

#### Tayga \* Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

F5297TYB	Matte Black	2	\$299.00
F5297TYSL	Slate	2	\$310.00



**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

- Dims: 16-25/32" Spout Height
  - 9-27/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 9-7/32" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 3-function sprayhead
  - Titeseal™ Deckplate
  - Quick-Install Tool
  - Forward-only handle
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Accudock™ Sprayhead
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi
Single-Handle Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet with
Soan Dispenser

F5297VNC	Polished Chrome	1	\$443.00
F5297VNGS	Spot Defense	1	\$514.00
F5297VNB	Matte Black	1	\$486.00



**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- Dims: 17-3/32" Spout Height
  - 9-5/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 8-1/2" Spout Reach
  - 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: 2-function sprayhead
  - Accudock™ Sprayhead
  - Forward-only handle
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pfast-Connect™
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Quick-Install Tool
  - Spot-Defense Finish (GS only)
  - Titeseal™ Deckplate
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Compliant









#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Vosa® F5297VVGS Spot Defense 3 \$269.00 Single-Handle Pull-Down



Kitchen Faucet with

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 16 29/32" Spout Height

• 11 1/16" Deck to Aerator

• 9 1/32" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

• 2-Function Sprayhead Features:

AccuDock™ Sprayhead
TiteSeal™ Deckplate

Quick Install Tool

Pfast Connect™

Spot Defense Finish

• Installs with or without

deckplate (included)
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

#### Wheaton® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297WHS	Stainless Steel	3	\$341.00
F5297WHY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$367.00

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

Dims: • 17 5/16" Spout Height

• 9" Deck to Aerator

• 9 5/16" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Sprayhead

AccuDock™ Sprayhead

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

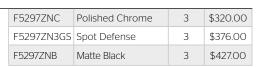
Valve

• Quick Install Tool

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

#### Zanna \* Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet









**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

Dims:

• 16-5/8" Spout Height

• 8-7/8" Deck to Aerator

• 8-7/8" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 3-function sprayhead

Quick-Install Tool

Accudock™ Sprayhead

Titeseal™ Deckplate

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect™

• Forward-only-handle











#### **Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets**



ec	hn	ıcal	Info	

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 8 3/4" Spout Height

• 5 29/32" Deck to Aerator • 9 7/32" Spout Reach

•11/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Sprayhead

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• Quick Install Tool

Pfast Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Cantara®	
Single Handle	e Pull-Out
Faucet	





**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 7 7/16" Spout Height

• 5 5/8" Deck to Aerator

• 9" Spout Reach

• 3" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • AccuDock™ Sprayhead

• 2-Function Sprayhead

• TiteSeal™ Deckplate

Quick Install Tool™

Pfast Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

#### Clairmont® LF5347CMC Polished Chrome \$248.00 Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation Dims: • 8 15/16" Spout Height

• 7 3/32" Deck to Aerator

• 9 1/16" Spout Reach

• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Sprayhead

• Quick Install Tool

Pfast Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)











#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Corvo® F5347CVC Polished Chrome 3 \$179.00 Single Handle Pull-Out F5347CVS Stainless Steel \$204.00 Faucet



#### Technical Info

**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 7 3/4" Spout Height

- 5 9/16" Deck to Aerator
  - 9 5/32" Spout Reach
    - 3" Max Deck Thickness

- **Features:** 2-Function Sprayhead
  - TiteSeal™ Deckplate
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Parisa®	F53470SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$280.00
Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet				

Holes: •1 or 3-Hole Installation

Dims: • 10 11/16" Spout Height • 6 3/8" Deck to Aerator

• 9 1/16" Spout Reach

• 2 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features: 3-Function Sprayhead
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 7 31/32" Spout Height

• 6 3/16" Deck to Aerator

• 8 11/16" Spout Reach

• 3" Max Deck Thickness

Features: AccuDock™ Sprayhead

• 2-Function Pullout Sprayhead

Pfast Connect™

• Quick Install Tool

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)











### **Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets**

# Shelton® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
FWKP701C	Polished Chrome	3	\$134.00
FWKP701B	Matte Black	3	\$184.00
FWKP700S	Stainless Steel	3	\$198.00

#### **Technical Info**

Holes: •1 or 3 hole Installation

**Dims:** • 8 7/16" Spout Height

• 6" Deck to Aerator

• 8 11/16" Spout Reach

• 2" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-Function Pullout Sprayhead

Quick Install Tool

Pfast Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Vore	ena
Sing	e Handle Pull-Out
Fauc	et

F5347VOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$308.00
F5347VOB	Matte Black	3	\$380.00



**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

Dims: • 12-3/32" Spout Height

• 10-19/32" Deck to Aerator

• 9-3/16" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-function sprayhead

Accudock™ Sprayhead

Pfast-Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• Quick-Install Tool

• Titeseal-Deckplate

• Forward-only Handle

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Wray \* Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet





**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 7-7/16" Spout Height

• 5-5/8" Deck to Aerator

• 9" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 2-function-spray-head

Accudock<sup>™</sup> Sprayhead

• Spot-Defense Finish

Pfast-Connect™

Titeseal™ Deckplate

• Quick-Install Tool

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate

• (included)











# Single Control / Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

3

\$231.00

#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Brookwood® LF0343ALC Polished Chrome 1 \$190.00 Single-Handle Kitchen LF0343ALY Tuscan Bronze \$255.00 Faucet with Deck Side Spray

LFWK1680S Stainless Steel

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 7 3/8" Spout Height

• 4 11/16" Deck to Aerator

• 9" Spout Reach

• 21/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • 360° Rotating Spout

Pfast Connect™

• Includes matching sidespray

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Cagne	y™
-------	----

Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray





**Holes:** • 3-Hole Installation

Dims:

• 11 15/32" Spout Height

• 7 1/8" Deck to Aerator

• 8 5/16" Spout Reach

• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • High-Arc Swivel Spout

Pfast Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

• Includes matching sidespray

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

#### Classic® Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet



FWK1100C Polished Chrome \$79.00

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3 Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 7 19/32" Spout Height

• 5 31/32" Deck to Aerator

• 8 1/32" Spout Reach

• 11/14" Max Deck Thickness

Features:

• Spout swivels 360 degrees for maximum maneuverability











# Single Control / Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

\$170.00

\$217.00

#### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Fullerton™ FO293FTC Polished Chrome 3 \$192.00 Single-Handle Kitchen F0293FTS Stainless Steel 3 \$207.00

F0364GFS

LF0294SLC

Stainless Steel

Polished Chrome



#### **Technical Info**

Holes: •1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 13 5/8" Spout Height

• 10 1/32" Deck to Aerator

• 7 7/8" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• 2.2 GPM Flow Rate

	1 <b>£:</b> -	LITM
(1	lenfiel	(a
_		-

2-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray



**Holes:** • 3 or 4-Hole Installation

• 12 5/32" Spout Height

• 6 3/4" Deck to Aerator

• 8" Spout Reach

•11/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Tri-Flow™ with Eco Option

• Installs With or Without Side Spray

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

#### Solo™

Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray



**Holes:** •1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 13 7/8" Spout Height

• 9 11/32" Deck to Aerator

• 8 1/2" Spout Reach

• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • High-Arc Swivel Spout

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Quick Install Tool

Pfast Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve











# Laundry, Bar & Prep Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pasadena®	F072PDSS	Stainless Steel	1	\$192.00
Single Handle Bar & Prep Faucet				

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** •1 or 2 Hole Installation

• 12 13/16" Spout Height Dims:

7 13/32" Deck to Aerator6 21/32" Spout Reach

• 3" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • TiteSeal™ Deck Plate

Quick Install Tool

• Tri-Flow™ with Eco Option

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



Vosa™ Single Handle Bar Faucet





**Holes:** •1 or 2-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 12 13/16" Spout Height

• 7 13/32" Deck to Aerator

• 6 21/32" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • 360° Rotating High-Arc Spout

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

TriFlow™

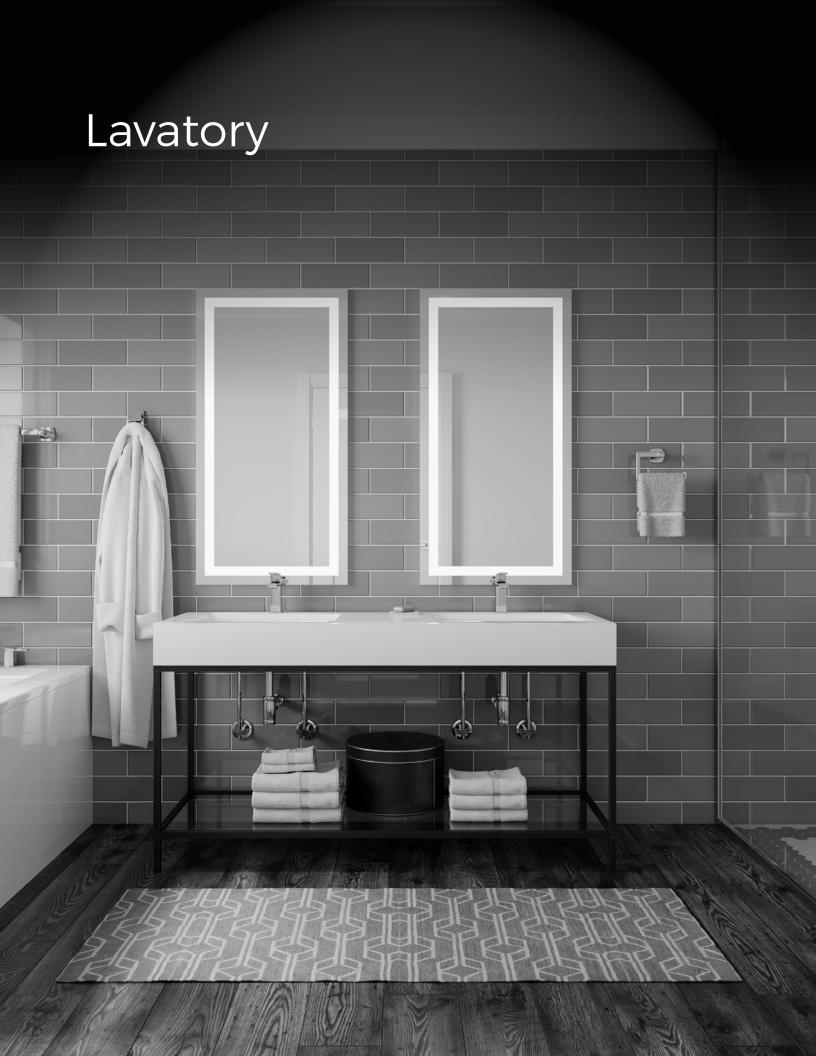
• Quick Install Tool

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve









#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Aliante® LFO42ATCC Polished Chrome 3 \$206.00 Single Handle Centerset LFO42ATKK Brushed Nickel 3 \$247.00 Lavatory Faucet



#### **Technical Info**

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 13/16" Spout Height

3 23/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4 11/16" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • All Metal Construction

• Trough Spout

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect™

Push & Seal™ Drain

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Ashfield®
Single Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet



LFM42YPKK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$255.00
LFM42YPYY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$269.00
LFO42YPOU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$255.00

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

ns: •17/8" Spout Height

• 4 1/2" Spout Reach

• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Trough Spout

• Push & Seal™ Drain

 Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect™

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

#### Auden® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165.00
LF042ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$185.00
LFO42ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$211.00



Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" InstallationDims: • 7 9/16" Spout Height

• 4 21/32" Deck to Spout

• 6 1/2" Spout Reach

• 3" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

Pfast Connect™

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)











	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bernini®	LFO42BNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$243.00
Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO42BNKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$294.00
Lavalui v i aucel				



**Technical Info Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Dims: • 7 17/32" Spout Height • 3 23/32" Deck to Aerator • 4 3/8" Spout Reach • 3" Maximum Deck Thickness Features: • All Metal Construction Push & Seal™ Drain
Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve • Installs with or without deckplate (included) • 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Breckenridge®
Single Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet



LF042BCGS	Spot Defense	3	\$247.00
LFO42BCBB	Matte Black	3	\$271.00

Dims: • 6 15/16" Spout Height • 3 1/32" Deck to Spout

• 4 29/32" Spout Reach • 3" Max Deck Thickness Features: • All metal construction • Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve • Push & Seal™ Drain TiteSeal™ Deckplate Pfast Connect™ • Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Only) • Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Elden\* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42EDCC Polished Chrome \$185.00 **Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 7-13/16" Spout Height • 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-15/16" Spout Reach • 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: All Metal Construction

 Pfast Connect™ • Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Titeseal™ Deckplate











#### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Evanton \* FO42EVCC Polished Chrome 3 \$204.00

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



	3
Street Song	
E	

Ferris \* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42FERC	Polished Chrome	3	\$191.00
LF042FERGS	Spot Defense	3	\$211.00
LFO42FERB	Matte Black	3	\$225.00



Fullerton® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FO42FTCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$129.00
FO42FTKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$152.00

# Jaida® Single Handle Centerset



LF042JDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$204.00
LF042JDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$217.00
LF042JDYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$255.00

# Lavatory Faucet











#### **Technical Info**

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-1/16" Spout Height

- 3-7/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 4-1/16" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: All Metal Construction
  - Pfast Connect™
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 4-1/4" Spout Height

- 3-7/16" Deck to Aerator • 4-13/32" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

- Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
- TiteSeal™ Deckplate
- Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 4 13/32" Spout Height

- 2 29/32" Deck to Aerator • 4 23/32" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

- - Pfast Connect™ Push & Seal™ Drain

  - TiteSeal™ Deckplate
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

• 4 7/16" Spout Height Dims:

• 4 7/16" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- **Features:** Trough Spout
  - Pfast Connect™ • Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate





Case

List

	Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Kamato <sup>®</sup>	FO42MDOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$230.00
Single Handle Centerset	FO42MDOB*	Matte Black	3	\$278.00

# Lavatory Faucet \*Home Depot Exclusive - Matte Black Finish

**Technical Info** 

Features: • All Metal Construction

• 3 21/32" Deck to Spout

• 4 17/32" Spout Reach • 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Dims: • 6 27/64" Spout Height

> • Trough Spout • Push & Seal™ Drain · Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

Karci
Single Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet

LF042KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$185.00
LF042KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$211.00
LFO42KABB	Matte Black	3	\$242.00



**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 6-3/32" Spout Height

• 4-1/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-7/16" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • All Metal Construction

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect™

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Karci Trough Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42KAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$212.00
LF042KA0GS	Spot Defense	3	\$234.00
LFO42KAOB	Matte Black	3	\$251.00



**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5" Spout Height

• 4-3/16" Deck to Aerator

• 5-7/16" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • All Metal Construction

• Trough Spout

• Push & Seal™ Drain

Pfast Connect™

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve











Case

Qty

3

3

3

3

List

Price

\$164.00

\$171.00

\$202.00

\$214.00

#### Model Finish Ladera \* LFO42LRCC Polished Chrome Single Handle Centerset LFO42LRGS Spot Defense Lavatory Faucet LFO42LRBB Matte Black LFO42LRYY Tuscab Bronze



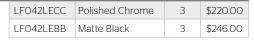








Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet





#### Matlock Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LF042MLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$152.00
LFO42MLCB	Matte Black	3	\$175.00



,	
E CETS OF	
V	
E	
<b>A</b>	

LFO42PRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$129.00
LFO42PRKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153.00









#### Technical Info

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-3/4" Spout Height

- 3-27/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 4-29/32" Spout Reach
  - 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Multi-Mount

- Pfast Connect™
- Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
- Push & Seal™ Drain
- Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
- TiteSeal™ Deckplate
- 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 3-21/32" Spout Height

- 4-1/4" Deck to Aerator
- 4-11/16" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- **Features:** All Metal Construction
  - Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
  - TiteSeal™ Deckplate
  - Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Installs with or without deckplate (included)
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5" Spout Height

- 4-3/32" Deck to Aerator
- 4-19/32" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- Pfast Connect™
- TiteSeal™ Deckplate
- Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve
- 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 4 11/16" Spout Height

- 3 7/16" Deck to Aerator
- 4 7/16" Spout Reach
- 2 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

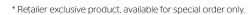
Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

- Installs with or without deckplate (included)
- Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
- 1.2 GPM Flow Rate









	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pasadena®	LFO42PDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$107.00
Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO42PDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$134.00
Lavalui y FauCel				

**Technical Info** 

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 1/4" Spout Height

• 3 1/8" Deck to Aerator • 4 1/4" Spout Reach

•11/2" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Penn
Single Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet



LFO421PEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$206.00
LFO421PEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$227.00
LFO421PEB	Matte Black	3	\$247.00

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-11/16" Spout Height

• 4-23/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-1/2" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • All Metal Construction

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect™

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Rancho
Single Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet



LF042RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165.00
LF042RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$185.00
LFO42RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$205.00

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 5-15/16" Spout Height

• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-31/32" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect™

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve













	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Selia®	LF042SLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$112.00
Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LF042SLKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$160.00
Lavaloi y Faucel				

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5 3/8" Spout Height

• 3 1/4" Deck to Aerator

• 4 3/8" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Pfast Connect

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc

Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Vega <sup>®</sup>
Single Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet



LF042VGCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$190.00
LF042VGKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$214.00

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 19/32" Spout Height

• 4 7/32" Deck to Aerator

• 5 1/4" Spout Reach

• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Trough Spout

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi
Single Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet





LF042VNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$209.00
LF042VNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$246.00
LFO42VNBB*	Matte Black	3	\$213.00
LF042VNBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$258.00

\*Retailer exclusive, Matte Black special order only

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6-27/32" Spout Height

• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-5/8" Spout Reach

• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect™

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• Unique Ribbon Water Flow Pattern

• Push & Seal™ Drain

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve











	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Verano® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO42VRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115.00
	LFO42VRKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139.00
Lavatory raucet				

#### **Technical Info**

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 1/4" Spout Height • 3 5/16" Deck to Aerator

• 3 31/32" Spout Reach

• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

#### Vorena®

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FO42VOCC Polished Chrome \$218.00

**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 1/32" Spout Height

• 3 3/4" Deck to Aerator

• 4 23/32" Spout Reach

• 3 5/16" Maximum Deck

Thickness

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

Pfast Connect

TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

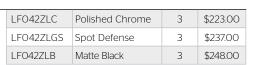
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

#### Zeelan \* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet









**Holes:** •1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 8-7/8" Spout Height

• 6-1/16" Deck to Aerator

• 5" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• Installs with or without deckplate (included)

• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve















# **Single Control Vessel Lavatory**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Ashfield®</b> Single Handle Vessel Faucet	LFM40YP0Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$448.00

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 13 3/8" Spout Height

• 8 1/8" Deck to Spout

• 4 1/2" Spout Reach

• 21/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

- **Features:** Trough Spout
  - Single Post Mounting Ring
  - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately
  - Includes Grid Strainer
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate











	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Auden®	LFO48ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$152.00
Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO48ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$179.00
	LFO48ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$195.00

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 13/32" Spout Height

• 5 3/32" Deck to Spout

• 4 1/4" Spout Reach

• 11/2" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Classic®
Two Handle Centerse
Lavatory Faucet

LFWL2230C	Polished Chrome	3	\$70.00
LFWL2230K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91.00









Features: • Washerless Valves

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation Dims: • 3 7/32" Spout Height

• Mounting Hardware Included

• Mounting Posts Included

• Pop-Up Drain Included

• 1 13/16" Deck to Aerator • 4 5/32" Spout Reach •11/2" Max Deck Thickness

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Classic® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet





FWL220NC Polished Chrome \$45.00

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 3 1/16" Spout Height

•123/32" Deck to Aerator

• 3 21/32" Spout Reach

• 113/32" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Fixed Spout

• 3-Hole Deckplate

• Mounting Hardware Included

Pop-Up Drain Included











	Model	Finish	Qty	Price
Halifax®	LF048HLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$172.00
Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LF048HLKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$195.00
	LFO48HLBB*	Matte Black	3	\$218.00

\*Retailer exclusive, Matte Black special order only







# Henlow®

Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet







LFO48HECC | Polished Chrome \$114.00 3

#### Karci Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet





LF048KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196.00
LF048KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$211.00
LF048KABB	Matte Black	3	\$227.00

**Technical Info** 

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 17/32" Spout Height

• 4 7/16" Deck to Aerator

• 4 3/16" Spout Reach

•15/16" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 8" Spout Height

• 4 29/32" Deck to Spout

• 5 1/4" Spout Reach

• 11/2" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• White Ceramic Handles

• Washerless Cartridges

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 5-21/32" Spout Height

• 4-3/4" Deck to Aerator

• 4-3/16" Spout Reach

• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

TiteSeal™ DeckPlate



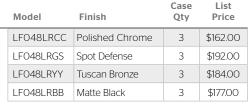








#### Ladera \* Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet











odel	Finish	Qty	List Price
048MCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121.00
O48MCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$134.00
		odelFinish048MCCCPolished Chrome048MCKKBrushed Nickel	048MCCC   Polished Chrome   3





Model	Finish	Qty	Price	
LF048MCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121.00	
LFO48MCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$134.00	

Pasadena® LFO48PDCC Polished Chrome 3 Two Handle Centerset LFO48PDKK Brushed Nickel 3 Lavatory Faucet



Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 6-7/16" Spout Height

• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator

• 4-15/32" Spout Reach

• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push and Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Technical Info** 

**Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 1/32" Spout Height

• 3 31/32" Deck to Spout

• 4 3/4" Spout Reach

• 11/2" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • Push and Seal™ Drain

TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** 5 5/8" Spout Height

3 23/32" Deck to Spout 45/8" Spout Reach

17/16" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate







\$139.00

\$153.00





	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Penn</b> Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO48PEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$216.00
	LFO48PEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$237.00
	LFO48PEB	Matte Black	3	\$258.00



#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-15/32" Spout Height

• 4-17/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-21/32" Spout Reach

• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Rancho
Two Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet



\$155.00 LFO48RCHC Polished Chrome 3 LFO48RCHGS | Spot Defense 3 \$175.00 LFO48RCHB Matte Black 3 \$195.00

Polished Chrome

3

3

\$134.00

\$172.00

\$198.00

**Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6-9/16" Spout Height

• 4-23/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-7/16" Spout Reach

• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push and Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

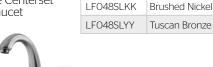
TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

#### Selia® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet







LFO48SLCC

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 15/16" Spout Height

• 4 3/4" Deck to Aerator

• 4 3/4" Spout Reach

•11/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push and Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve











	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Sonterra®	LFWL245PC	Polished Chrome	3	\$92.00
Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet				

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 7 29/32" Spout Height

• 4 13/16" Deck to Aerator

• 5 1/4" Spout Reach

•11/4" Max Deck Thickness

Features: • Washerless Cartridges

• 3-Hole Deckplate

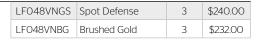
• Ceramic White Handles

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Venturi
Two Handle Centerset
Lavatory Faucet











**Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-11/32" Spout Height

• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator

• 4-1/32" Spout Reach

• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

• Unique Ribbon Water Flow

• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

#### Vorena® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet





FO48VOCC Polished Chrome \$182.00

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Dims: • 4 29/32" Spout Height

• 4 1/16" Deck to Aerator

• 4 23/32" Spout Reach

•11/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features:

• Cache Aerator with Tool

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation • TiteSeal™ Deckplate

• Push & Seal™ Drain

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve











Model

Brushed Nickel

\$309.00

3

• 4 1/2" Spout Reach

•11/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Trough Spout

Adjustable Install

Push & Seal™ Drain

Pfast Connect

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc

Valves

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Ashfield®	LFO49YW2K
Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet	
	ľ
A .	

Auden®

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LF049ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$206.00
LFO49ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$226.00
LFO49ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$250.00









Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- **Dims:** 6 1/8" Spout Height
  - 4 11/16" Deck to Spout
  - 4 27/32" Spout Reach
  - 11/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features: Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
  - Adjustable Install
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
  - Pfast Connect
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
  - TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Breckenridge®
Two Handle Widespread
Lavatory Faucet

LF049BCGS	Spot Defense	3	\$291.00
LFO49BCBB	Matte Black	3	\$314.00











**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Dims: • 7 23/32" Spout Height

• 4 25/32" Deck to Spout • 4 25/32" Spout Reach

• 2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features: Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
  - Adjustable Install
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
  - Pfast Connect
  - TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



Compliant









# Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Karci	LFO49KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$232.00
Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet	LF049KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$260.00
	LFO49KABB	Matte Black	3	\$287.00



Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

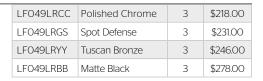
Dims: • 5-13/32" Spout Height

4-9/16" Deck to Aerator4-5/32" Spout Reach

• 2-3/32" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

- Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
- Adjustable Install
- Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish
- Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
- Pfast Connect
- TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
- 1.2 GPM Flow Rate











LF049MCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$195.00
LF049MCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$215.00







**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Dims: 6-11/32" Spout Height
  - 4-7/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 5-1/8" Spout Reach
  - 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
  - Adjustable Install
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
  - Pfast Connect
  - TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- **Dims:** 5 7/8" Spout Height
  - 3 13/16" Deck to Spout
    - 4 17/32" Spout Reach
    - 2 15/32" Max Deck Thickness

- Features: Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Adjustable Install
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
  - Pfast Connect
  - TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate





1.800.PFAUCET











# Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Pasadena® LFO49PDCC Polished Chrome 3 \$192.00 Two Handle Widespread LFO49PDKK Brushed Nickel \$217.00 Lavatory Faucet



Penn Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49PEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$184.00
LFO49PEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$248.00
LFO49PEB	Matte Black	3	\$282.00



LF049RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$268.00
LF049RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$288.00
LFO49RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$309.00



Selia <sup>®</sup>
Two Handle Widespread
Lavatory Faucet

	LF049SLCC	Polished Chrome	3
d	LF049SLKK	Brushed Nickel	3
	LF049SLYY	Tuscan Bronze	3

1 FO 40CL CC | D 1: 1 | 1 CL















\$184.00

\$248.00

\$282.00

### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Dims:** • 5 25/32" Spout Height

- 4 7/32" Deck to Aerator
  - 4 25/32" Spout Reach
  - 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Pfast Connect
  - Quick Install™ Tool
  - Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc
  - Valve
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Dims: • 5-9/32" Spout Height

- 4-11/32" Deck to Aerator
- 4-31/32" Spout Reach
- 2-3/32" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

- Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
- Adjustable Install
- Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
- Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
- Pfast Connect
- TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
- 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Dims: • 6-13/32" Spout Height

- 4-3/8" Deck to Aerator
- 5-1/16" Spout Reach
- 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: Push & Seal™ Drain
  - Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation
  - Adjustable Install
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves
  - Pfast Connect
  - TiteSeal™ DeckPlate
  - 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 7/32" Spout Height

• 3 27/32" Deck to Aerator

• 5 1/32" Spout Reach

•11/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features: High-Arc Fixed Spout
  - Pfast Connect
  - Quick Install™ Tool
  - Push & Seal™ Drain Assembly
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Pforever Warranty®
  - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





# Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

3

\$247.00

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Sonterra Two Handle Widespread	LFWL8SNPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$205.00
TWO Hariule Widespread				

LFO49THRC | Polished Chrome

Lavatory Faucet







Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Dims:** • 7-7/8" Spout Height

• 4-3/4" Deck to Aerator

• 5-1/4" Spout Reach

• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

TiteSeal™ DeckPlate

Adjustable Install

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc

Valves

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

Thurmont

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet











Venturi Lavatory Faucet







Two Handle Widespread

FO49VNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$255.00
LF049VNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$330.00
LF049VNBB	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$304.00
LF049VNBG	Matte Black	3	\$309.00

Zeelan \* Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LF049ZLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$275.00
LF049ZLGS	Spot Defense	3	\$298.00
LFO49ZLB	Matte Black	3	\$316.00











**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-5/8" Spout Height

• 3-21/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-3/4" Spout Reach

• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

· Adjustable Install

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Dims: • 5-11/32" Spout Height

• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator

• 41/32" Spout Reach

• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation

• Adjustable Install

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Only)

• Unique Ribbon Water Flow

Pfast Connect

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-20" Installation

**Dims:** • 7-1/4" Spout Height

• 4-15/32" Deck to Aerator

• 4-9/16" Spout Reach

• 2-27/32" Maximum Deck Thickness

Features: • Push & Seal™ Drain

• Under the deck valves

Adjustable Install

• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Pfast Connect

• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate







# Auden®

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve

8P8WS2ADSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$288.00
8P8WS2ADSGS	Spot Defense	3	\$304.00
8P8WS2ADSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$319.00











# Fullerton™ Single Handle OX8

Series Tub & Shower Faucet & Valve









### \$230.00 8P8FTCC Polished Chrome 3 8P8FTKK Brushed Nickel \$293.00

**Features:** • Single Function Showerhead

Easy to Clean Nozzles
Raincan Showerhead

Features: • 3-Function Showerhead

valve

included

Finishes only)

• Spot Defense Finish (GS

 SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble • Pressure balanced valve

• Temperature Limit Stop • 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

• Pforever Seal ceramic disc

- Decorative Tub Spout
- Pforever Seal Ceramic
- Disc Valve SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
- Pressure balanced valve included
- 2.0 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve













8P8WS2KASC	Polished Chrome	3	\$299.00
8P8WS2KASGS	Spot Defense	3	\$322.00
8P8WS2KASB	Matte Black	3	\$345.00

- **Features:** Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3-Function Showerhead
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)











\$246.00

\$267.00

3

### Case List Model Finish Qty Price Ladera \* 8P8WS2LRSC Polished Chrome 1 \$296.00 Single Handle OX8 Series 8P8WS2LRSGS Spot Defense \$354.00 Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve 8P8WS2LRSY Tuscan Bronze \$384.00 8P8WS2LRSB Matte Black \$391.00

8P8WS2MCSC

8P8WS2MCSK

### Technical Info

- Features: 3-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

# Masey®

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve













- **Features:** 3-Function Showerhead
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit<sup>™</sup> Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

# Pasadena®

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve



Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel











- Features: 4-Function Handheld Shower Showerhead
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 72" Mylar Hose
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 2.0 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)





# **Tub & Shower**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pasadena®	8P8WS2PDCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$211.00
Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and	8P8WS2PDKK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$249.00
Valve	8P8WS2PDYY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$276.00

### **Technical Info**

- **Features:** 3-Function Showerhead
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 72" Mylar Hose
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 2.0 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



## Penn

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve

8P8PESC	Polished Chrome	1	\$309.00
8P8PESGS	Spot Defense	1	\$335.00
8P8PESB	Matte Black	1	\$361.00







- **Features:** Single Function-Showerhead
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

Features: • 3-Function Showerhead

valve

included

Finishes only)

• Easy to Clean Nozzles

• Spot Defense Finish (GS

• Pforever Seal ceramic disc

• Quick Connect Tub Spout SecurePfit<sup>™</sup> Technology with Anti Handle Wobble • Pressure balanced valve

• Temperature Limit Stop • 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

# Rancho

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve

8P8WS2RCHSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$285.00
8P8WS2RCHSGS	Spot Defense	1	\$305.00
8P8WS2RCHSB	Matte Black	1	\$325.00





























# **Tub & Shower**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Selia™	8P8WS2SLSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$271.00
Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and	8P8WS2SLSK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$288.00
Valve (Square Trim)				

8P8WS2SLCC Polished Chrome

### **Technical Info**

- **Features:** 5-Function Showerhead
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

# Selia™

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve (Round Trim)











\$216.00

- **Features:** 5-Function Showerhead
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)











\$268.00

\$349.00

\$399.00

\$439.00

3

# Solita® Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8P8SOCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$230.00
8P8SOYY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$279.00

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Spot Defense

Matte Black

### **Technical Info**

- Features: Metal Lever Handle
  - 5-Function Handheld Shower Showerhead
  - 72" PVC Hose
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Handshower)

# Vorena™

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve





8P8VOCC

8P8WS2ZLSC

8P8WS2ZLSGS

8P8WS2ZLSB



- Features: Single Function Showerhead
  - 8" Square Rainfall Showerhead
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 17" Extended Square Shower Arm
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

# Zeelan \*

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve







- **Features:** 6-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit<sup>™</sup> Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)





1.800.PFAUCET







# **Roman Tub**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pasadena™ 3 Hole Roman Tub Trim	806PDCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$422.00
6				

### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 10" Installation

**Dims:** • 9 5/6" Spout Height

• 6 1/2" Deck to Aerator

• 8 1/5" Spout Reach

• 2 3/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

- **Features:** All Metal Construction
  - Complete Tub Faucet Trim
  - Includes Rough-in Valve
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc
  - Valves
  - 15 GPM Flow Rate
  - Valve Access Required, plumber assistance may be necessary

Vorena™	806VOCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$434.00
3 Hole Roman Tub Trim				
2.				



**Holes:** • 3-Hole 10" Installation

Dims: • 6 11/16" Spout Height • 5 9/16" Deck to Aerator • 7 21/32" Spout Reach

• 4 1/2" Maximum Deck

Thickness

Features: • All Metal Construction

- TiteSeal Putty Less Design
- Includes Rough-in Valve
- Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve technology with a never leak guarantee
- 13 GPM Flow Rate
- · Valve Access Required Plumber Assistance maybe necessary

Kamato™	8064MD0C	Polished Chrome	1	\$642.00	
4 Hole Roman Tub Trim					



**Holes:** • 4-Hole

**Dims:** • 9 5/6" Spout Height

• 6 1/2" Deck to Aerator

• 8 1/5" Spout Reach

• 2 3/4" Maximum

Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Metal Lever Handles

 Complete Tub Faucet Trim
 Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

Includes Rough-in Valve2.5 GPM Flow Rate

(Handheld)

· Valve Access Required, plumber assistance may be

necessary





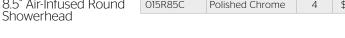






# **Showerheads**

del	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R85C	Polished Chrome	4	\$74.00
	odel 5R85C	1	odel Finish Qty



**Technical Info** 

Features: • 8.5" Raincan Showerhead

Easy to Clean Nozzles
Arm/Flange Not Included
2.5 GPM Flow Rate



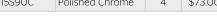
10"X10" Ultra Thin Square Showerhead

015S10C	Polished Chrome	4	\$153.00

- Features: Stainless Steel Construction
  - UltraThin Raincan Showerhead Design
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 10" Sprayhead
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate







- Features: 9" Raincan Showerhead
  - Brass Ball Joints
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco Showerhead	015EP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$27.00













Technical Info

Features:



Adjustable Spray
 2-Function Showerhead
 Arm/Flange Not Included
 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Trim	015TD1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$70.00
Showerhead				

## Technical Info

Features:

• 5 Function Showerhead • Arm/Flange Not Included • 2.5 GPM Flow Rate











O15WS2RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$60.00
O15WS2RSKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74.00

- Features: Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3-Function Showerhead
  - Restore<sup>™</sup> Spray Technology
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Restore 2.5 Showerhead





O15RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$60.00
O15RSKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74.00

Features:

- Easy to Clean Nozzles
- 3-Function Showerhead
- Restore<sup>™</sup> Spray Technology
- Arm/Flange Not Included
- 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Thermoforce Showerhead

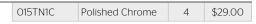




O15WS2THCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$57.00
O15WS2THGS	Spot Defense	4	\$67.00

- Features: Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 6-Function Showerhead
  - Thermoforce<sup>™</sup> Spray Technology
  - Spot Defense™ Finish (GS Finish Only)
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Universal Trim Showerhead



Features:

- 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
- Arm/Flange Not Included
- 2.5 GPM Flow Rate





Compliant









# **Showerheads**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Trim	O15WS2TD2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$37.00
5-Function Showerhead				

## Technical Info

# Features:

- 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
- Arm/Flange Not Included
- 2.5 GPM Flow Rate















O15WSVNCC Polished Chrome \$54.00

- Features: Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Vie 1.8 Showerhead





O15WS2VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$46.00
O15WS2VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$57.00

Features:

- Easy to Clean Nozzles
- HydroDrench™ Spray Tecnnology
- 5- Function- Showerhead
- Arm/Flange Not Included
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Vie 2.5 Showerhead



O15VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$46.00
O15VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$57.00

- Features: Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - HydroDrench™ Spray Tecnnology
  - 5- Function- Showerhead
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Vorena Showerhead

015VO3C Polished Chrome \$134.00 Features:

• Easy to Clean Nozzles • Raincan Showerhead • Arm/Flange Included • 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

















### List Case Model Finish Qty Price Restore 1.8GPM 016WS2RSCC Polished Chrome 4 \$89.00 Handshower and Hose O16WS2RSKK Brushed Nickel \$108.00







3	1		
E			
		Model	Fin
Postoro 2 5GDM		O16DCCC	Doli

Restore 2.5GPM	016
Handshower and Hose	016



### Case List Price nish Qty Polished Chrome 4 \$89.00 SRSCC **SRSKK** Brushed Nickel \$108.00 4

# Technical Info

- Features: 3-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Restore<sup>™</sup> Spray Technology
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 60" Hose Included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

- Features: 3-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Restore<sup>™</sup> Spray Technology
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 60" Hose Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

# Solita™ Combo Handshower and Showerhead





- Features: 6-Function Handshower
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 3 Way Diverter Allows the Use of Handshower, Showerhead, or Both at the Same Time
  - 60" Plastic Hose Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Square Push-Button Handheld







- Features: 3-Function Handshower
  - Push Button to Change **Shower Functions**
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate











# **Handheld Shower**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Vie 1.8GPM	016WS2VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$74.00
Handshower and Hose	016WS2VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$88.00









11	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Vie 2.5GPM	016VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$74.00
Handshower and Hose	016VIKK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$88.00





**Technical Info** 

- **Features:** 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles

Features: • 5-Function Showerhead

• Easy to Clean Nozzles HydroDrench™ Spray Technology

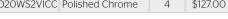
 Arm/Flange Not Included • 60" Hose Included • 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

- HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
- Arm/Flange Not Included
- 60" Hose Included
- 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Vie Combo 1.8GPM 5-Function Showerhead and Hand Held 1.8 gpm

Vie Combo 2.5GPM

5-Function Showerhead and Hand Held 2.5 gpm









O2OWS2VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$127.00

020VICC Polished Chrome \$127.00



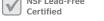


- **Features:** 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
  - 60" Hose Included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

- Features: 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
  - 60" Hose Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate







# **Handheld Shower Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Handheld	O15SMOC	Polished Chrome	4	\$24.00
Suction Cup	O15SMOK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$30.00

### Technical Info

Features: • No Drilling Required • Includes Sticker for Installation





016501C	Polished Chrome	3	\$32.00
016501K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$37.00

Features: • Anti-Twist Metal Hose





016550C	Polished Chrome	8	\$20.00
016550K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$27.00

- Features: 3-Way Diverter
  - Allows you to connect a showerhead and Handshower at the same time
  - Easy Installation

Drill-Less Suction Bar





- Features: No Drill Easy install Bar
  - Sliding Bar with Locking Feature to Create the Perfect Shower Height





- **Features:** All Metal Construction
  - Sleek contemporary Square Design
  - Matching Square Flange











# **Drill-less Slide Bars**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar	016HH10C	Polished Chrome	3	\$193.00
	016HH10K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$241.00

### Technical Info

- Features: 3 Function Showerhead
  - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
  - · Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar	016HH12C	Polished Chrome	3	\$204.00

Technical Info

### Features:

- 3 Function Showerhead
- 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
- 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
- Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
- Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
- Includes back flow prevention
- 2.5 GPM Flow Rate











	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar *	016HH13C	Polished Chrome	3	\$177.00

### Technical Info

- Features: 8 Function Showerhead
  - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose • Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the
  - same time • Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - Includes back flow prevention
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate





Features:

- 72" Mylar hose
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
- Raincan Showerhead
- 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
- Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
- Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
- 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



- Features: Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
  - Raincan Showerhead
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
  - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate





# **Thermostatic Shower Panels**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Thermostatic Shower Panel	016750SP	Stainless Steel/ Polished Chrome	1	\$964.00



**Technical Info** 

- Features: Multi-Adjustable Shower Arm
  - Thermostatic Mixing Valve
  - Single Function Hand Shower And Showerhead
  - 8" (20.3 cm) Square Raincan Showerhead
  - 6 Self-Cleaning Adjustable Body Jets
  - 5-Way Diverter Allows The Use Of Hand Shower, Showerhead, Toe Tester, Body Jets Or Both Hand Shower Plus Body Jets At The Same Time
  - Self-Cleaning Handshower With 60" (152.4 Cm) Metal Hose
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate Of Each Individual Outlet
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty

Mounting Brackets 940836A









\$135.00







# **Auden Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBAD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$54.00
	BTBAD1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$58.00
2	BTBAD1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$65.00
Co				

Tο	ch	ni	cal	Пı	nf/
10	CII		cai		110

Holes: • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBAD2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$58.00
	BTBAD2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$62.00
	BTBAD2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$70.00



Features: • All Metal Construction • Spot Defense Finish (GS

Finish Only)



Towel Ring

BRBADOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$41.00
BRBADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$45.00
BRBADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$52.00

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



Paper Holder

BPHADOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$44.00
BPHADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$48.00
BPHADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$58.00

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



Robe Hook

BRHADOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$33.00
BRHADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$36.00
BRHADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$41.00

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



R-57 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.PFAUCET

# **Breckenridge Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBBC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$76.00
	BTBBC1B	Matte Black	3	\$88.00
(Coo				

### **Technical Info**

Holes:

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• 2-Hole

- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Invisihook

24" Towel Bar	BTBBC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84.00
	BTBBC2B	Matte Black	3	\$97.00
A	200			

• 2-Hole Holes:

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
- Invisihook

Towel Ring	BRBBCOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$36.00
	BRBBCOB	Matte Black	3	\$58.00

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: All Metal Construction

- Standard Mounting BracketConcealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



ВРНВСОК	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57.00
ВРНВСОВ	Matte Black	3	\$66.00

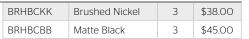
**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction

- Standard Mounting BracketConcealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



Robe Hook

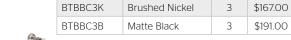


Holes: • 2-Hole

Features:

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

3-Piece Kit



Features: • Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring



# **Karci Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBKA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55.00
	BTBKA1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$61.00
	BTBKA1B	Matte Black	3	\$67.00



### Technical Info

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBAD2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$58.00
	BTBKA2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$67.00
	BTBKA2B	Matte Black	3	\$74.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



# Towel Ring



BRBKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$40.00
BRBKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$48.00
BRBKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$55.00

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



BPHKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$48.00
BPHKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$55.00
BPHKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$61.00

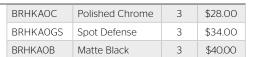


**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Robe Hook





**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

Invisihook

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

R-59 pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.PFAUCET

# **Ladera Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBLR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$41.00
	BTBLR1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$44.00
	BTBLR1B	Matte Black	3	\$46.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



24" Towel Bar	BTBLR2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$44.00
	BTBLR2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$47.00
	BTBLR2B	Matte Black	3	\$49.00



**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



Towel Ring

BRBLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$32.00
BRBLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$35.00
BRBLROB	Matte Black	3	\$37.00

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



Paper Holder

BPHLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$37.00
BPHLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$41.00
BPHLROB	Matte Black	3	\$44.00

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction • Spot Defense Finish (GS

Finish Only)



Robe Hook

BRHLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$23.00
BRHLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$27.00
BRHLROB	Matte Black	3	\$31.00

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

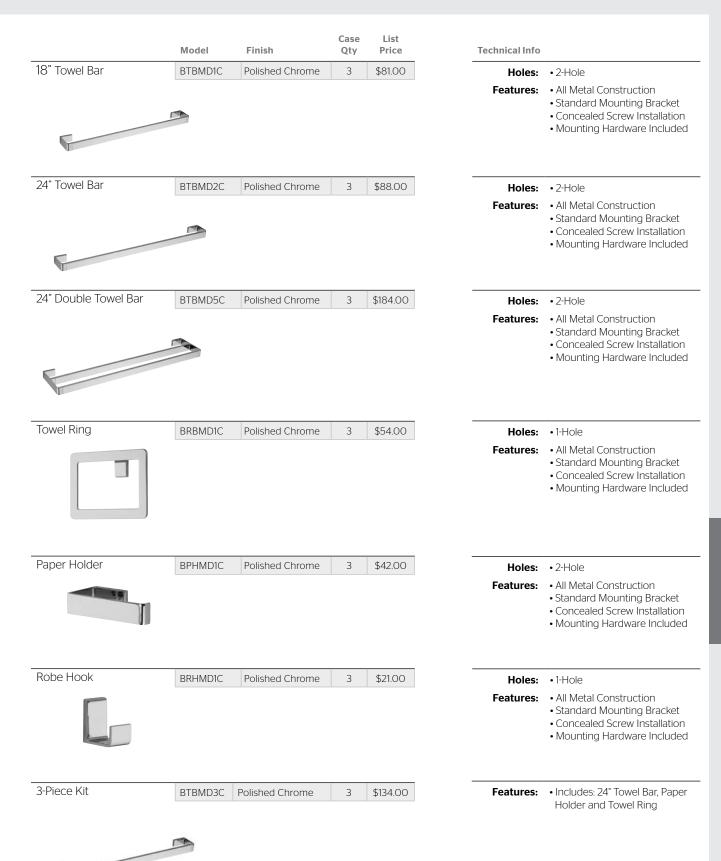
Features: • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



# **Bath Accessories**

# **Modern Accessories**



pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.PFAUCET

# Pasadena® Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBP1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$36.00
	BTBP1KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$43.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$38.00
	BTBP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$45.00



Towel Ring

Paper Holder

BRBP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$26.00
BRBP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$29.00



BPHP1CC Polished Chrome \$26.00

Brushed Nickel

\$30.00

BPHP1KK



Robe Hook

BRHP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$19.00
BRHP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$21.00



3-Piece Kit	ВТВРЗКК	Brushed Nickel	3	\$129.00



**Technical Info** 

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction

- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction

- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction

- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction

- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Holes: • 1-Hole

- Features: All Metal Construction
  - Standard Mounting Bracket
  - Concealed Screw Installation
  - · Mounting Hardware Included

Features: • Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

# **Bath Accessories**

# **Penn Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBPE1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$60.00
	BTBPE1B	Matte Black	3	\$65.00



Technical	Info
-----------	------

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish

Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBPE2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$65.00
	BTBPE2B	Matte Black	3	\$72.00



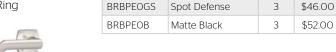
**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish

Only)





**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish

Only)

Paper Holder	BPHPE1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$54.00
	BPHPE1B	Matte Black	3	\$60.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish

Only)

Robe Hook	BRHPEOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$34.00
	BRHPEOB	Matte Black	3	\$40.00



Holes: •1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish

Only)

# **Redmond Accessories**



Features: • Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder, Robe Hook and Towel Ring

R-63 pfisterfaucets.ca **1.800.PFAUCET** 

# **Venturi Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBVNC1C	Polished Chrome	2	\$45.00
	BTBVNC1B	Matte Black	2	\$50.00



### **Technical Info**

Holes: • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS

Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBVNC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$54.00
	BTBVNC2B	Matte Black	3	\$59.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Towel Ring

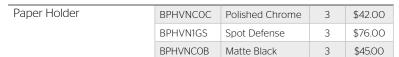
BRBVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$32.00
BRBVNCOB	Spot Defense	3	\$35.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)





**Holes:** • 2-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Robe Hook	BRHVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$27.00
	BRHVNCOB	Matte Black	3	\$30.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

Features: • All Metal Construction • ClickLock

• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

# Ва

# **Vorena Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info	
18" Towel Bar	BTBVO1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$118.00	Holes:	• 2-Hole
					Features:	All Metal Construction     Standard Mounting     Bracket     Concealed Screw     Installation     Mounting Hardware     Included
24" Towel Bar	BTBVO2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$138.00	Holes:	• 2-Hole
-	1				Features:	All Metal Construction     Standard Mounting     Bracket     Concealed Screw     Installation     Mounting Hardware     Included
Towel Ring	BRBVO1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$91.00	Holes:	• 2-Hole
					Features:	All Metal Construction     Standard Mounting     Bracket     Concealed Screw     Installation     Mounting Hardware     Included
Paper Holder	BPHV01C	Polished Chrome	3	\$8800	Holes:	• 2-Hole
					Features:	<ul> <li>All Metal Construction</li> <li>Standard Mounting Bracket</li> <li>Concealed Screw Installation</li> <li>Mounting Hardware Included</li> </ul>
Robe Hook	BRHV01C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45.00	Holes:	• 2-Hole
					Features:	All Metal Construction     Standard Mounting     Bracket     Concealed Screw     Installation     Mounting Hardware     Included
3-Piece Kit	BTBVO3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$263.00	Features:	• Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.PFAUCET

# Willa Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBWLL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$4100
	BTBWLL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$45.00

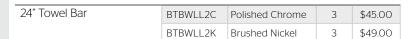


Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware

Included



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware

Included



Towel Ring

BRBWLLOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$32.00
BRBWLLOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$36.00

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware

Included



Paper Holder

BPHWLLOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$39.00
BPHWLLOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41.00

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware

Included



Robe Hook

BRHWLLOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$23.00
BRHWLLOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$27.00



Holes: • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware

Included

3-Piece Kit







Features: • Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel

• Mounting Hardware Included

# **Accessories**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Grid Strainer	S477GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$48.00
200	S477GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$54.00

### **Technical Info**

- Features: All Metal Grid Strainer
  - Overflow
  - •11/4" Tailpiece

C . I	C .	
(¬rid	Strai	ındr
CILIC	JUG	

S479GSC Polished Chrome	3	\$48.00
-------------------------	---	---------

- Features: All Metal Grid Strainer
  - 1 1/4" Tailpiece



# Push & Seal Drain



S47PSCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$21.00
S47PSKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$24.00
S47PSYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$27.00

- Features: Quick Installation; No Tools Required
  - Easy to Use: Simply Press to Seal & Open
  - Guaranteed Tight Seal, Even Overnight
  - Easy to Access Drain Pipe, Simply Unscrew and Remove Stopper

R-67 1.800.PFAUCET pfisterfaucets.ca

# Pfister® Lifetime Mechanical & Pfinish Limited Warranty

Covers Pfinish & Pfunction for as Long as You Own Your Home **Five-Year Limited Warranty on Electrical Components** One-Year Limited Warranty on GE® Filter Components (Excluding GE Filter Cartridges)



Pfister provides the following warranties for its products. Proof of purchase may be required in order to obtain any of the benefits set forth below. Commercial applications limit the duration of the warranties provided below.

Limited Warranties: Pfister warrants that for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Pfister product (the "product" excluding the electronic sensor, control box, power unit, GE filter manifold and GE filter cartridges) is originally installed, the product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship that would impair the intended and proper use of the Product. If the product is installed in a commercial application, the above mechanical warranty shall be limited for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase of the product.

For the electrical components including the electronic sensor, control box and power unit (battery pack or AC adapter), Pfister provides a five-year limited warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister provides a one-year limited warranty for the GE filter manifold and a one-month limited warranty for the GE filter cartridges to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister warrants against deterioration of the Product's finish for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Product is originally installed. If the Product is installed in a commercial application, the above finish warranty for Products shall be limited to a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase.

Exclusive Remedy: In the event of any defect in the product that breaches the foregoing warranties, Pfister, solely at its option, will repair or replace the defective part of the product. Repair or replacement of the product is the exclusive remedy. For any remedy under this warranty, Pfister is to be notified describing the problem. In order to notify Pfister and receive assistance or service under this warranty, the original purchaser may: (1) call 1-800-Pfaucet (1-800-732-8238) for a consumer service representative who can assist you, or (2) write consumer service department c/o Pfister Inc., 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610, and include a description of the problem, model number, your name, address, phone number and approximate date of purchase, or (3) email Pfister's customer service department by going to www.pfisterfaucets.com, or (4) notify the location or distributor from which the product was purchased. In any case, you may be required to return the product to Pfister for inspection and proof of purchase may be required.

Limitations and Exclusions: Pfister WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER DAMAGES OR LOSSES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INCIDENTAL AND/OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ASSERTED, INCLUDING ANY CLAIM OR BREACH OF WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, AND WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT (including negligence and strict liability).

Pfister has the right to discontinue or modify any product at any time. Some states do not allow limitations or exclusions of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

The above warranties do not cover damage resulting from improper maintenance, repair, cleaning or installation, misuse, abuse, alterations, accidents or acts of God.

Copyright ©2019 Pfister, Inc.

### In the US:

www.pfisterfaucetspro.com 1-800-PFAUCET (732-8238) Pfister Consumer Service 19701 DaVinci Lake Forest, CA 9261Ø

### In Canada:

www.Pfisterfaucets.ca 1-800-340-7608 Spectrum Brands Canada, Inc 101-255 Longside Dr. Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5W 0G7

# **Pfister Terms and Conditions**

THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE DEEMED TO BE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN ANY ORDER FOR THE SALE OF PFISTER PRODUCTS EFFECTIVE 3/1/13

### **PRICES**

All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the Purchaser.

### **CHANGE OR CANCELLATIONS**

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgement date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements.

Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Pfister, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

### MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME

Pfister reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$25,000.

Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. This requirement is necessary because the administration, sales, and service costs to keep an account open may exceed any profit which might be realized below the level of this minimum.

Pfister reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time.

Any customer who does not meet the annual sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Pfister products through a Pfister distributor.

### ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCE

Pfister reserves the right to refuse to accept any order, and no purchase order or indication of acceptance shall create a contract or otherwise be binding upon Pfister unless and until the same is accepted in writing at the Pfister offices located in Lake Forest, California. In the event Pfister accepts an order from Purchaser, it is expressly understood and agreed that the terms and conditions herein set forth shall prevail, notwithstanding the fact that the same may conflict with or vary from the terms and conditions set forth on any purchase order or other form which Purchaser may use to place such order, and the placing of such order by Purchaser shall be deemed to note Purchaser's assent to the foregoing.

### TERMS

2% 45 days, net 46 days. Pfister reserves the right to alter credit terms up to and including cash-in-advance. Terms are F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers.

### FREIGHT ALLOWANCE

For net minimum order of \$1000 or more, F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers with full freight allowed, as agreed in writing, or prepaid on shipments within the continental United States.

### PROMISES OF SHIPMENT

Pfister does not guarantee shipping dates notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary Pfister will not be responsible for any consequential, special or indirect damages of any nature, or any damages that include loss of profits suffered by Purchaser because of late shipping or delivery. Pfister is not responsible for delays due to reasons beyond its reasonable control such as fire, earthquake, strikes, material shortages, government regulations, etc.

## LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

All products are sold F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers, with risk of loss passing to Purchaser at that point Purchaser is responsible for arranging and paying for all insurance against risk of loss of or damage to the products after Pfister delivers the products into the possession of the carrier.

## RETURNED GOODS

No products may be returned without our prior written authorization. If a product return is authorized, our representative will provide you with a Return Goods Authorization form (RGA) for the returnable products. The RGA form must accompany the shipment of the returned products to us.

If products were defective or were shipped in error a credit at the invoice price will be issued or replacement products will be shipped only after a thorough inspection of the returned products has been made by our representative and such inspection confirms that the products were defective or shipped in error. Please return defective products in their original packaging.

We have no obligation to agree to the return of non-defective products properly shipped. If, in our discretion, we agree to the return of non-defective, properly shipped products: (a) you will be issued a credit based on the price in effect when the products are returned or at the invoice price, whichever is lower, less the cost of return freight; (b) a 25% restocking charge will apply; and (c) returned products must be in their original package (master carton).

### PRODUCT MODIFICATION

The right is reserved to deliver modified products in fulfillment of any accepted order unless Purchaser indicates otherwise in writing, placed conspicuously on the face of his/her purchase order.

### INSPECTION

Purchaser shall, at its sole expense, submit all products shipped to a careful inspection upon arrival at the delivery point. All claims for damages, defects, errors, shortages or other failure of the products to conform to this agreement or their catalog description shall be delivered to Pfister in writing within ten (IØ) days after such arrival. Failure to make any such claim within said period shall constitute acceptance of all products so delivered as conforming to the terms, conditions and specifications hereof, and in no event may such acceptance be thereafter revoked by Purchaser. Any claims by Purchaser shall be subject to inspection by Pfister or its authorized agent, to whom Purchaser shall make available access to such products and all relevant information relating to the claim. In the event Purchaser notifies Pfister of a claim within the above period and Pfister determines the claim to be valid, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be to have Pfister replace the defective or missing products within a reasonable time or authorize Purchaser to return the defective products to Pfister for credit or give Purchaser a credit for the missing products.

### TAXES

All prices are exclusive of, and may be increased by the amount of, any and all applicable excise, sales, use, manufacturer's, value added and other taxes, levies, or imposts of a governmental nature, whether federal, state or local.

### **COLLECTION CHARGES**

In the event it becomes necessary to incur any expense for collection of any overdue account, reasonable collection charges, including reasonable attorneys' fees, will be added to the balance due and Purchaser shall pay any said charges.

### MODIFICATION

These terms and conditions express the entire understanding of the parties here to with respect to the subject matter here of . No variation hereof and no agreement modifying or supplementing the terms hereof shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Purchaser and Pfister.

### SECURITY INTEREST

Purchaser undertakes to execute such further documentation, including but not limited to financing statements, as may be required by Pfister to grant or perfect such security interest. In the event of default, Pfister will have rights provided a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code and Pfister is hereby authorized to file with any governmental authority or agency any documentation required to perfect such security interest.

### NON-WAIVER

Any failure on the part of Pfister to insist upon the strict performance of any term or condition set forth herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any Pfister rights or remedies hereunder, nor of its right to insist upon the strict performance of the same or any other term hereof in the future. No waiver of any term or condition hereunder shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Pfister.

### EXPORT SALES

The above terms and conditions do not apply to original equipment manufacturers or export sales or purchases made in the United States of America for export purposes. Please contact the international group for further details.

### SPECIAL FINISHES

Regular use of a soft cloth rinsed in warm, soapy water will keep a Pfister finish looking clean and new. The use of polish, detergents, abrasive cleaners, organic solvents or acid to clean, shine or polish such finishes will nullify the Pfister warranty as to such finishes.

# PFISTER WARRANTY STATEMENT

The Product Warranty, attached hereto, is incorporated herein by reference

### DEFAULT

If Purchaser is in default under any order or contract with Pfister or any of its affiliated divisions or companies, or if Pfister at any time shall not be satisfied with Purchaser's financial conditions or responsibility, Pfister shall have the right, without prejudice to any other legal remedy, of suspending deliveries until such default or condition is remedied.

### ASSIGNMENT

Purchaser shall not assign its orders nor any of its rights or obligations thereunder without Pfister's prior written consent.

### APPLICABLE LAW

These Terms and Conditions and any subsequent sales agreements between Pfister and Purchaser shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

pfisterfaucets.ca | 1.800.501.8471 W - 2

# Notes

# Index

# Notes

pfisterfaucets.ca 1.800.501.8471 W-4



